# Towards Lightweight Side-Channel Security and the Leakage-Resilience of the Duplex Sponge 

Chun Guo, Olivier Pereira, Thomas Peters, François-Xavier Standaert.<br>UCL Crypto Group, Université catholique de Louvain, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium.


#### Abstract

Authenticated Encryption (AE) has become the de facto standard for encryption in modern protocols, and the ubiquitous deployment of small connected devices naturally calls for the availability of lightweight AE schemes, as reflected by a new standardisation process initiated by the NIST. Small devices do not only have a limited computational power: they are also targets of choice for side-channel attacks, and the ease of protecting against these attacks is therefore an important aspect of the selection criteria in this standardisation process. In this paper, we address this challenge by presenting a new AE mode, TETSponge, which carefully combines a tweakable block cipher with strong protections against side-channel attacks that only needs to be called twice per encryption and decryption, and a sponge-style permutation that only needs weak side-channel protections and is used to frugally process the message and associated data. TETSponge offers many desirable features: (i) it supports single-pass encryption and decryption, and is compatible with limited memory requirements, (ii) it offers black-box security as an AE mode, with good bounds, including in the multi-user setting, (iii) it offers strong resistance against side-channel attacks during both encryption and decryption, and guarantees nonce misuse-resilience. As such, we conclude that TETSponge offers an appealing option for the implementation of lightweight AE in settings where side-channel attacks are an actual concern. Along our way, we propose the first rigorous methodology that can be used to analyze the leakage-resilience of sponge-based constructions.


Keywords: Authenticated Encryption, Duplex Construction, Leakage-Resilience, Leveled Implementations, Multi-User / Beyond Birthday Security.

## 1 Introduction

Problem statement. In 2013, the NIST initiated a lightweight cryptography project to understand the need for dedicated lightweight Authenticated Encryption (AE) schemes, which has led to the launching of a standardization process in 2019. ${ }^{1}$ In this context, resistance to side-channel attacks is identified as one of the desirable features that is missing from existing solutions. From an application viewpoint, it is easily motivated by the observation that lightweight devices

[^0]may be deployed in environments where they can be under physical control of an adversary, yet be responsible of sensitive tasks (e.g., automotive, drone-related). Maybe more worryingly, a lack of embedded security can also be the root of serious distributed attacks starting from seemingly non-critical connected objects (see for example [37]). However, from a cryptographic viewpoint, NIST's lightweight physical security goal challenges the current understanding of sidechannel countermeasures, which are known to imply significant overheads. To take one example, the cycle counts of the (optimized) masked implementations of block ciphers by Goudarzi and Rivain presented at Eurocrypt 2017 [23] blows up by factors ranging from tenths to hundreds for number of shares ranging from 2 or 3 to more than 4, compared to a non-protected implementation.

This state of affairs raises the question of the design of AE modes allowing both efficient and lightweight implementations (e.g., supporting streaming) and embedding side-channel resistance features, so that the secure implementation of the mode can circumvent, at least in part, the high costs associated to the uniform protection of its underlying primitives. Besides, and if aiming at standardization, it is also desirable that such modes maintain as much of other standard security features as possible. For example, good multi-user security appears important in front of mass-surveillance and distributed adversaries [5], beyond-birthday security is useful to increase the lifetime of keys [24] (which is relevant in a lightweight scenario), and some kind of resistance (or resilience) against nonce misuse is in general a welcome option [36,2].

State-of-the-art. Taken separately, the design of lightweight symmetric primitives \& modes and the design of leakage-resilient primitives \& modes have been topics of quite intense research over the last years. For lightweight designs, we refer to the recent survey of Biryukov and Perrin [13], and to the CAESAR competition. ${ }^{2}$ For leakage-resilient primitives, we refer to the line of works initiated by Dziembowski and Pietrzak's leakage-resilient stream cipher [19], which has then been the seed for the design of PRGs, PRFs and PRPs [40,20,18], with contrasted practical impact [4]. For leakage-resilient authentication, encryption and AE modes, we refer to the CCS 2015 work of Pereira et al. [34] and follow-ups $[7,8,3]$. None of these published proposals considers NIST's combined requirements as part of their design goals. We further justify this claim by describing two concrete proposals that get slightly closer to these goals.

First, ISAP was proposed at FSE 2017 by Dobraunig et al. as a potential solution for side-channel secure AE [17]. ISAP makes an important step in putting forward the good properties of sponge-based constructions for side-channel security - a conclusion that was reached independently by the Keccak team in the design of Keyak. ${ }^{3}$ In short, the main observation exploited by these designs is that some kind of leakage can be heuristically captured by reducing the capacity of the sponges. Yet, besides the lack of a systematic leakage-resilience analysis which (to the best of our knowledge) is common to all sponge-based construc-

[^1]tions, ISAP is a two-pass mode of operation, which is hardly compatible with lightweight encryption that mandates very limited memory requirements.

Second, TEDT is a recent AE mode of operation by Berti et al. [6], aimed at high physical security. TEDT provides strong security guarantees against leakages, that correspond to the top of the hierarchy of confidentiality and integrity definitions established in [25]. Namely, TEDT ensures Ciphertext Integrity with Misuse and Leakage in encryption and decryption (CIML2) in a liberal model where all the intermediate computations are leaked to the adversary but a longterm key. TEDT also ensures security against Chosen Ciphertext Adversaries with misuse-resilience ${ }^{4}$ and leakage in encryption and decryption (CCAmL2), in two different leakage models. From an implementation viewpoint, it encourages leveled implementations, where (expensive) protections against side-channel attacks are used in a limited way, while the bulk of the computation can be executed by cheap and weakly protected designs. It is shown in [6] that such implementations can bring significant performance gains compared to implementations where side-channel protections are uniformly used during encryption. Yet, TEDT is also a two-pass design and requires four calls to a Tweakable Block Cipher (TBC) for each message block, which can be expected to be much more expensive than the sponge-based approach adopted in ISAP.

Contribution. Based on this state-of-the-art, we can re-state problem as:

Can we design and analyze a single-pass $A E$ mode based on a sponge construction and providing security against side-channel leakages?

We answer this question positively by proposing a new AEAD mode, denoted as TETSponge, based on a keyed duplex [12]. The abbreviation TETSponge stands for Tweakable (due to the use of TBC), (simultaneously) Encrypt \& Tag (the natural feature of Duplex) Sponge. It enhances the duplex with an efficient TBC-based key derivation function (KDF) and tag generation function (TGF), in a appealingly simple design suitable for efficient implementations on various platforms. We show that in addition to black box CCA security, such a singlepass duplex variant already satisfies some nice leakage confidentiality notions, namely CCAmL1 which corresponds to CCA security with misuse-resilience, in the presence of encryption leakages. In addition, the invertibility of the TBCbased TGF endows the strong CIML2 authenticity notion. Furthermore, by using only additional public key material, TETSponge achieves high security bounds in the multi-user setting. As main price to pay, TETSponge does not achieve CCAmL2 security (see appendix A for an attack), which appears to require two passes. To address this limitation and for completeness, we propose and analyze TEDTSponge which is a more direct sponge variant of TEDT that additionally brings CCAmL2 guarantees in two passes. For comparison, we also show why ISAP, the mode that is closest to those introduced in this paper, does not provide either CIML2 or CCAmL2 security.

[^2]For brevity, we next refer to TETSponge and TEDTSponge as S1P and S2P, standing for Sponge with $1 / 2 \operatorname{Pass}(e s)$. The guarantees we achieve for these two modes are summarized in Table 1.

Table 1. Summary of our leakage-resilient sponges, using capacity $c$ and an $n$-bit TBC. Multi-user security (referred to as mu in the acronyms) is ensured up to $\approx 2^{n_{p}}$ users.

|  | key size (bits) | stretch | \#passes | muCIML2 \& muCCAm $\$$ | mu LR-CCA |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S1P | $n$ priv., $n_{p}$ pub. | $n$ bits | 1 | $\min \left\{2^{c / 2}, 2^{n} / n^{2}\right\}$ | $2^{n / 2} \operatorname{muCCAmL1}$ |
| S2P | $n$ priv., $n_{p}$ pub. | $n$ bits | 2 | $\min \left\{2^{c / 2}, 2^{n} / n^{2}\right\}$ | $2^{n / 2} \operatorname{muCCAmL2}$ |

As a contribution of independent interest, and in order to investigate the security of our proposals in the presence of leakages, we propose a methodology for the leakage security analysis of keyed duplex/sponge constructions. Since working in the ideal permutation model is somewhat unavoidable with sponges [10], our leakage security analyzes are also made in the ideal permutation model, which is then naturally combined with the oracle-free leakage functions introduced in [40]. As a compensation for this idealized analysis, all results are obtained under the weakest and easiest to validate leakage assumption, namely non-invertibility [21]. Building upon these, we prove security bounds that are expressive and easy-to-understand. We believe that our methodology is general and could be re-used to analyze other keyed duplex/sponge constructions.

## 2 Preliminaries

Given a bit-string $x \in\{0,1\}^{*},|x|$ denotes its length. For any value $x$, we denote by $\mathrm{Is}_{a}(x) / \mathrm{ms}_{a}(x)$ the least/most significant $a$ bits of $x$. [num] $]_{a}$ is the binary encoding of the integer num using a representation of $a$ bits.

We denote by a $\left(q_{1}, \ldots, q_{\omega}, t\right)$-bounded adversary a probabilistic algorithm that has access to $\omega$ oracles, $O_{1}, \ldots, O_{\omega}$, can make at most $q_{i}$ queries to its $i$-th oracle $O_{i}$, and can perform computation bounded by running time $t$. Security notions define the oracles $O_{1}, \ldots, O_{\omega}$ available to the adversary in a security experiment. In a proof in the ideal model, the adversary is also granted access to ideal objects (see later) that we do not always make explicit in the notation.

A leaking version of an algorithm Algo is denoted LAlgo. It runs both Algo and a leakage function $\mathrm{L}_{\text {Algo }}$ which captures the additional information given by an implementation of Algo during its execution. LAlgo simply returns the outputs of both Algo and $\mathrm{L}_{\text {Algo }}$ which all take the same input.

### 2.1 Primitives

A random key-less permutation $\pi$, as used in sponge designs, refers to a permutation of $\{0,1\}^{\ell}$ drawn uniformly at random among the set of all permutations of $\{0,1\}^{\ell}$. The permutation $\pi$ is then seen as an ideal object.

A Tweakable Block Cipher (TBC) with key space $\{0,1\}^{\kappa}$, tweak space $\{0,1\}^{t}$, and domain $\{0,1\}^{n}$, also denoted $(\kappa, t, n)$-TBC, is a mapping $\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}:\{0,1\}^{\kappa} \times$
$\{0,1\}^{t} \times\{0,1\}^{n} \rightarrow\{0,1\}^{n}$ such that for any key $K \in\{0,1\}^{\kappa}$ and any tweak $T \in$ $\{0,1\}^{t}, X \mapsto \mathrm{E}(K, T, X)$ is a permutation of $\{0,1\}^{n}$. We only focus on $(n, n, n)$ TBC in this paper. An ideal TBC $\widetilde{I C}:\{0,1\}^{n} \times\{0,1\}^{n} \times\{0,1\}^{n} \rightarrow\{0,1\}^{n}$ is a TBC sampled uniformly at random from all $(n, n, n)$-TBCs: the spirit is the same as ideal (block) ciphers. In this case, $\widetilde{\mathrm{I}}_{K}^{T}$ is a random independent permutation of $\{0,1\}^{n}$ for each $(K, T) \in\{0,1\}^{n} \times\{0,1\}^{n}$ even if the key $K$ is public.

Definition 1 (Nonce-based AEAD). A nonce-based authenticated encryption scheme with associated data is a tuple AEAD $=($ Enc, Dec) such that:

- Enc $: \mathcal{K} \times \mathcal{N} \times \mathcal{A D} \times \mathcal{M} \rightarrow \mathcal{C}$ maps a key $k \in \mathcal{K}$, a nonce $N \in \mathcal{N}$, some blocks of associated data $A \in \mathcal{A D}$, and a message $M \in \mathcal{M}$ to a ciphertext $C \in \mathcal{C}$.
- Dec $: \mathcal{K} \times \mathcal{N} \times \mathcal{A D} \times \mathcal{C} \rightarrow \mathcal{M} \cup\{\perp\}$ maps $k \in \mathcal{K}, N \in \mathcal{N}, A \in \mathcal{A D}$, and $C \in \mathcal{C}$ to a message $M \in \mathcal{M}$ that is the decryption of that ciphertext, or to a special symbol $\perp$ if integrity checking fails.

The message size $\ell_{m}$ uniquely determines the ciphertext size $\ell_{c}=\ell_{m}+$ oh, where the constant oh is the stretch. $\mathcal{C}_{\ell_{m}}$ denotes the set of all the ciphertexts encrypting $\ell_{m}$-size messages. Given a key $k \leftarrow \mathcal{K}, \operatorname{Enc}_{k}(N, A, M):=\operatorname{Enc}(k, N, A, M)$ and $\operatorname{Dec}_{k}(N, A, C):=\operatorname{Dec}(k, N, A, C)$ are deterministic functions whose implementations may be probabilistic.

Since we only focus on nonce-based authenticated encryption with associated data in this paper, we will often simply refer to it as authenticated encryption.

### 2.2 Security definitions in the multi-user setting

We borrow the security model of [6], which captures attacks in the multi-user setting. First, we recall the notion of multi-user misuse-resilience.

Misuse-resilience. Ashur et al. [2] proposed a strong indistinguishability notion for authenticated encryption which divides adversarial encryption queries into challenge and non-challenge ones, and only requires the adversary to be nonce-respecting among the former type of queries. The nonce-misuse in nonchallenge queries should not affect the pseudorandomness of the responses to the challenge queries, i.e., of the challenge ciphertexts. To avoid confusion with (the initials of) misuse-resistance [36], we will refer to misuse-resilience as CCAm\$ (with a small m ), which is a "real-or-random" indistinguishability game between the real world $\left(\mathrm{Enc}_{k}, \mathrm{Enc}_{k}, \mathrm{Dec}_{k}\right)$ and the random (or ideal) world ( $\mathrm{Enc}_{k}, \$, \perp$ ), hence the $\$$, where the second oracle is the challenge oracle.

Definition 2 (muCCAm\$ advantage). Given a nonce-based authenticated encryption $\mathrm{AEAD}=(\mathrm{Enc}, \mathrm{Dec})$, the multi-user chosen ciphertext misuse resilience advantage of an adversary $\mathcal{A}$ against AEAD with $u$ users is

$$
\mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{AEAD}, u}^{\operatorname{muCCAm} \$}:=\left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{Enc}_{\mathbf{K}}, \mathrm{Enc}_{\mathbf{K}}, \operatorname{Dec}_{\mathbf{K}}, \pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{C}}} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{Enc}}, \$, \perp, \pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{C}} \Rightarrow 1\right]\right|,
$$

where the probability is taken over the $u$ user keys $\mathbf{K}=\left(K_{1}, \ldots, K_{u}\right)$, where $K_{i} \leftarrow \mathcal{K}$, over $\mathcal{A}$ 's random tape and the ideal oracles $\pi$ and $\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}}$ and where:

- $\operatorname{Enc}_{\mathbf{K}}(i, N, A, M):$ if $1 \leq i \leq u$, outputs $\operatorname{Enc}_{K_{i}}(N, A, M)$;
- $\$(i, N, A, M)$ outputs and associates a fresh random ciphertext $C \stackrel{\$}{\leftarrow} \mathcal{C}_{|M|}$ to fresh input, and the already associated $C$ otherwise;
$-\operatorname{Dec}(i, N, A, C)$ outputs $\operatorname{Dec}_{K_{i}}(N, A, C)$ if $(i, N, A, C)$ is not an oracle answer to an encryption query $(i, N, A, M)$ for some $M$, and $\perp$ otherwise;
- $\perp(i, N, A, C)$ outputs $\perp$;
- for each user $i$ : (i) nonce $N$ cannot be used both in query to $O_{1}(i, N, *, *)$ and $O_{2}(i, N, *, *)$; (ii) $O_{2}(i, *, *, *)$ is nonce-respecting; (iii) if $C$ is returned by $O_{1}(i, N, A, M)$ or $O_{2}(i, N, A, M)$ query $O_{3}(i, N, A, C)$ is forbidden; (iv) a nonce used twice with $O_{1}$ cannot be used for an $O_{3}$ query.

The extended muCCAm $\$$ advantage muCCAm $\$^{*}$ is defined as the muCCAm $\$$ advantage where the last limitation, restriction (iv), is waived from the definition.

Leakage-resilience. In front of a leakage adversary, separate definitions for integrity and confidentiality potentially offer more gradual degradations. This results from the important general feature of physically observable cryptography that unpredictability is much easier to ensure than indistinguishability [32], which naturally splits the level of confidence we might expect to achieve both notions. Here, we will focus on misuse-resilient AEAD with misuse-resistant integrity and misuse-resilient confidentiality. To formalize the leakage depending on an implementation, AEAD is associated to both an encryption leakage function $L_{\text {Enc }}$ and a decryption leakage function $L_{\text {Dec }}$.

Berti et al. defined the leakage integrity notion of Ciphertext Integrity with Misuse-resistance and (encryption $\xi$ decryption) Leakage in $[7,8]$, which is denoted CIML2. In some sense, the definition is obtained by enhancing the traditional INT-CTXT security game with encryption and decryption leakages. Below, we recall the multi-user extension of this definition from [6].

Definition 3 (muCIML2 advantage). Given a nonce-based authenticated encryption $\mathrm{AEAD}=(\mathrm{Enc}, \mathrm{Dec})$ with leakage function pair $\mathrm{L}=\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{Enc}}, \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{Dec}}\right)$, the multi-user ciphertext integrity advantage with misuse-resistance and leakage of an adversary $\mathcal{A}$ against $\operatorname{AEAD}$ with $u$ users is

$$
\mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{AEAD}, \mathrm{~L}, u}^{\mathrm{muCIML2}}:=\left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{LEnc}_{\mathbf{K}}, \mathrm{LDec}_{\mathbf{K}}, \pi, \tilde{\mathrm{C}}} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{LEnc}_{\mathbf{K}}, \mathrm{LDec}_{\mathbf{K}}, \pi, \tilde{\mathrm{C}}} \Rightarrow 1\right]\right|
$$

where the probability is taken over the $u$ user keys $\mathbf{K}=\left(K_{1}, \ldots, K_{u}\right)$, with $K_{i} \leftarrow \mathcal{K}$, over $\mathcal{A}$ 's random tape and the ideal oracles $\pi$ and $\widetilde{I C}$ and where:

- L gives access to $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{Enc}}$ and $\mathrm{L}_{\text {Dec }}$ for any $K, N, A, M$ or $C$ provided by $\mathcal{A}$, modeling access to a device under full adversarial control but not containing any user's secret key.
- $\operatorname{LEnc}_{\mathbf{K}}(i, N, A, M):$ if $1 \leq i \leq u$, outputs the cipher $\operatorname{Enc}_{K_{i}}(N, A, M)$ and the leakage trace $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{Enc}}\left(K_{i}, N, A, M\right)$;
$-\operatorname{LDec}_{\mathbf{K}}(i, N, A, C): i f 1 \leq i \leq u$, outputs $\left(\operatorname{Dec}_{K_{i}}(N, A, C), \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{Dec}}\left(K_{i}, N, A, C\right)\right)$;
$-\operatorname{LDec}_{\mathbf{K}}^{\perp}(i, N, A, C):$ for $1 \leq i \leq u$, computes leak ${ }_{d} \leftarrow \mathrm{~L}_{\operatorname{Dec}}\left(K_{i}, N, A, C\right)$ and if $C$ is an output of some leaking encryption query $(i, N, A, M)$ for some $M$ outputs $\left(M\right.$, leak $\left._{\mathrm{d}}\right)$, else outputs $\left(\perp\right.$, leak $\left.\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{d}}\right)$.

The muCIML1 variant of this definition is obtained by removing the leakages from the decryption oracles or, formally, by setting $L_{\text {Dec }}=\perp$.

Regarding confidentiality, we rely on the notions of security against multiuser Chosen-Ciphertext Attacks with misuse-resilience and Leakage, with leakages happening either during encryption only - muCCAmL1, or during both encryption and decryption - muCCAmL2 [6].

Definition 4 (muCCAmL2 \& muCCAmL1 advantages). Given a nonce-based authenticated encryption $\mathrm{AEAD}=(\mathrm{Enc}, \mathrm{Dec})$ with leakage function pair $\mathrm{L}=$ $\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{Enc}}, \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{Dec}}\right)$, the multi-user chosen-ciphertext advantage with misuse-resilience and leakage of an adversary $\mathcal{A}$ against AEAD with $u$ users is

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{AEAD}, \mathrm{~L}, u}^{\mathrm{muCCAmLL}}: & =\left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\operatorname{PrivK}_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{AEAD}, \mathrm{~L}}^{\mathrm{muCCAm}} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\operatorname{PrivK}_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{AEAD}, \mathrm{~L}}^{\mathrm{muCCAmL}} \Rightarrow 1\right]\right|, \\
\mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{AEAD}, \mathrm{~L}, u}^{m u C C A m L 1} & :=\left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\operatorname{PrivK}_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{AEAD}, \mathrm{~L}}^{m u C C A m L 1,0} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\operatorname{PrivK}_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{AEAD}, \mathrm{~L}}^{m u C C A m L 1,1} \Rightarrow 1\right]\right|,
\end{aligned}
$$

where the security game $\operatorname{PrivK}_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{AEAD}, \mathrm{L}}^{m u C C A m L 2, b}$ is defined in Figure 1 and where the security game PrivK $\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{AEAD}, \mathrm{L}}^{\text {muCAmL1,b }}$ removes all the decryption leakage traces leak ${ }_{d}$ and leak ${ }_{d}^{b}$ from Figure 1.

```
PrivK
    Initialization: generates }u\mathrm{ secret keys }\mp@subsup{K}{1}{},\ldots,\mp@subsup{K}{u}{}\leftarrow\mathcal{K}\mathrm{ and sets }\mp@subsup{\mathcal{E}}{ch}{},\mp@subsup{\mathcal{E}}{1}{},\ldots,\mp@subsup{\mathcal{E}}{u}{}\leftarrow\emptyset\mathrm{ .
    Leaking encryption queries: }\mp@subsup{\mathcal{A}}{}{\textrm{L}}\mathrm{ gets adaptive access to LEnc(.,.,.,.),
        LEnc}(i,N,A,M)\mathrm{ outputs }\perp\mathrm{ if (i,N,*,*) 疎ch, else computes }C\leftarrow\mp@subsup{\operatorname{Enc}}{\mp@subsup{K}{i}{}}{}(N,A,M
        and leake}\leftarrow\mp@subsup{\textrm{L}}{\textrm{Enc}}{(}(\mp@subsup{K}{i}{},N,A,M)\mathrm{ , updates }\mp@subsup{\mathcal{E}}{i}{}\leftarrow\mp@subsup{\mathcal{E}}{i}{}\cup{N}\mathrm{ and finally returns (C, leake).
    Leaking decryption queries: }\mp@subsup{\mathcal{A}}{}{\textrm{L}}\mathrm{ gets adaptive access to LDec (., ,,,,.),
        LDec}(i,N,A,C) outputs \perp if (i,N,A,C)\in\mathcal{E}ch, else computes the plaintext M
        Dec}\mp@subsup{K}{i}{}(N,A,C)\mathrm{ and leak }\mp@subsup{\textrm{d}}{\textrm{d}}{}\leftarrow\mp@subsup{\textrm{L}}{\mathrm{ Dec }}{(}(\mp@subsup{K}{i}{},N,A,C)\mathrm{ and returns (M, leakd);
```




```
        C}\mp@subsup{C}{}{b}\leftarrow\mp@subsup{\operatorname{Enc}}{\mp@subsup{K}{i}{}}{}(\mp@subsup{N}{ch}{},\mp@subsup{A}{ch}{},\mp@subsup{M}{}{b})\mathrm{ and leake
        \mathcal{E}ch}\cup\cup{(i,N Nch, Ach, C'b)} and finally returns (C C , leake )
    Decryption challenge leakage queries: }\mp@subsup{\mathcal{A}}{}{\textrm{L}}\mathrm{ gets adaptive access to L Lecch (}(\cdot,\cdot,,,\cdot)
        L
        (i,N Nch},\mp@subsup{A}{ch}{},\mp@subsup{C}{}{b})\in\mp@subsup{\mathcal{E}}{ch}{};\mathrm{ Else it outputs }\perp
    Finalization: }\mp@subsup{\mathcal{A}}{}{\textrm{L}}\mathrm{ outputs a guess bit b}\mp@subsup{b}{}{\prime}\mathrm{ which is defined as the output of the game.
```

Fig. 1: The $\operatorname{PrivK}_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{AEAD}, \mathrm{L}, u}^{\mathrm{muCCAmL}, b}$ game.
The muCCAmL1 and muCCAmL2 notions are roughly the traditional CCA notion in the multi-user setting enhanced with encryption and decryption leakages. The presence of $\mathrm{L}_{\text {Decch }}$, which provides decryption leakages to challenge
queries, is intended to capture the informativeness of valid decryption leakages, and its motivation stems from the harmfulness of decryption leakages where the plaintext is supposed to remain a secret locked inside the decrypting device, a proprerty that is relevant in some applications such as secure bootloading [33].

We note that CCA security with leakage is not defined in a "real-or-random" form, as it is done in other places. The reason is that such definitions raise challenges when leakages need to happen on the "random" side, which has no physical existence.

In the following discussions, and when the multi-user setting is irrelevant, we will omit the mu from our notations and talk about CIML1, CIML2, CCAmL1 and CCAmL2, which refer to the definitions above when $u=1$.

## 3 Single-pass design: TETSponge/S1P

### 3.1 Background and design considerations

Inner keyed duplex schemes are in general attractive for efficient AE: they can achieve this functionality in a single pass, are highly flexible and ensure nice security bounds in the multi-user setting [12,16]. Most importantly in our context, it is believed that they offer some level of leakage-resilience by design [9,17], even though it has not yet been formalized.

The starting point of our constructions is the (new) observation that the full leakage of internal states in inner keyed duplex may not fully ruin integrity. In fact, once the internal state has been recovered, the construction collapses to a Hash-then-MAC authentication scheme (with the duplex being the keyless hash function and the last permutation call being the fixed input length MAC). Thus, if the last permutation call is carefully protected, the inner keyed duplex could offer CIML1 security (i.e., ciphertext integrity with nonce-misuse and encryption leakages, defined in Section 2.2).

In this respect, the main limitation of this duplex construction in terms of leakage security lies in the verification of the tag. Decryption requires to perform the entire computation to recover the valid tag to compare it with the one included in the ciphertext. In the presence of decryption leakage, this valid tag may leak from a decryption attempt on an invalid ciphertext, leading to a CIML2 attack. For an $n$-bit tag, an approach to cope with this decryption leakage is to rely on an $n$-bit invertible primitive like a (tweakable) block cipher [8], so that the verification only compares (and leaks) pre-images of tags without ever computing the valid tag, which then remains unpredictable. Inversion may be challenging though, as the $n$-bit tag size is typically much smaller than the size of the sponge permutation $\ell$ and, due to the presence of leakages, it is hard to build such an $n$-bit invertible primitive from the $\ell$ bit permutation $\pi$. (Feistel-based solution requires super-logarithmic number of rounds [18]).

With these considerations in mind, we leverage a TBC for this part of our modes. That is, we derive a $2 n$-bit (hash) digest from the duplex function, and we then use an $(n, n, n)$-TBC to absorb this digest and generate the ( $n$-bit) tag.

As such, when internal states are leaked, the keyed duplex collapses to a simple Hash-then-TBC scheme, which still naturally achieves CIML2. The motivation for employing $2 n$-bit digests is to boost the complexity of hash collision-based forgery attacks to $2^{n}$, which is inherited from [6].

For the rest, the use of nonce-based key-derivation for state-refreshing per message is a common design strategy for SCA secure AEs [7,17,8]. As will be detailed next, as long as the internal state is not fully exposed by SCAs, it enables the inner keyed duplex to maintain some level of privacy and integrity. The use of "public keys" in order to offer multi-user security beyond $n / 2$ is also inherited from [6]. In detail, the presence of possibly public additional randomness $P K$ immediately reduces the collision probability between user keys. Moreover, using these public keys as the tweak inputs creates a strong independence between different users and prevents the effectiveness of offline computation brought in by the multiple user keys. Besides, as these public keys do not need any physical protection for confidentiality, they can be freely used in weakly protected parts of our mode of operation. We refer to [6] for more information.

### 3.2 Specification

The TETSponge/S1P scheme is a one-pass sponge-based mode for AEAD.


Fig. 2: S1P $[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{E}}]_{K, P K}$ AEAD with $\nu=2 r$-bit block of associated data and $\ell=2 r$-bit blocks of message. Dark squares indicate the ( $n, n, n$ )-TBC where, the triangle denotes the key input and the small black rectangle denotes the tweak input. The value $1 \| 0^{c-2}$ is inserted only if $|A[\nu]|<r$, resp. $|M[\ell]|<r$.

Parameters. $\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}$ is an $(n, n, n)$-TBC and $\pi$ is an $\ell=r+c$ bit keyless permutation. The key of S1P is $K \| P K$, where $|K|=n$ and $|P K|=n_{p}$. We stress that only $K$ has to be kept secret, but $P K$ can be public. The secret key $K$ is picked uniformly at random in $\{0,1\}^{n}$. The public key $P K$ only needs to be distinct for each session. For simplicity, in this paper we focus on uniform $P K \in\{0,1\}^{n_{p}}$. Let $n_{N}=|N|$ be the fixed length of the nonces. We require that $n_{p} \leq r$, $n_{N}+n_{p}+n \leq r+c$, and $2 n \leq r+c+1$. Yet, we recommend $n_{p} \approx n$ and $c \approx 2 n$ and we actually choose $n_{p}=n-1$ and $c=2 n$ as this leads to a security up to $2^{n} / n^{2}$ complexity. There is no recommendation for $n_{N}$, but when $n=128$ one could take $n_{N}=96$ which is a standard choice.
The encryption. Upon encrypting $(N, A, M)$, the mode first derives an $n$-bit initial seed $B$ from $N$, using a strongly protected TBC-call to $\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{P K \| 0^{*}}\left(N \| 0^{*}\right)$.

The initial seed $B$ is then used as the key of the inner keyed duplex to process $A$ and $M=M[1]\|\ldots\| M[\ell]$ and produce $\mathbf{c}=C[1]\|\ldots\| C[\ell]$. Note that 2 bits are used for domain separation, in order to distinguish $M$ from $A$ and mark if the last blocks of $A$ and $M$ are of full $r$ bits or not.

Let $U \| V$ be the least significant $2 n-1$ bits of the final state with $|U|=n$. As discussed, this truncated state is not immediately used as the tag. Instead, another strongly protected TBC-call is made, which generates the $n$-bit tag $Z=\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{V \| 1}(U)$. The final ciphertext is $C[1]\|\ldots\| C[\ell] \| Z$.
The Decryption. Upon decrypting $(N, A, C), C=C[1]\|\ldots\| C[\ell] \| Z$, the mode first derives the initial seed $B$ via $B=\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{P K \| 0^{*}}\left(N \| 0^{*}\right)$, and then runs the inner keyed duplex on $A$ and $C[1]\|\ldots\| C[\ell]$ to derive $M$ and the $2 n-1$ bit truncated state $U \| V$. Finally, it makes an inverse TBC call $U^{*}=\left(\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{V \| 1}\right)^{-1}(Z)$, and outputs $M$ if and only if there is a match $U=U^{*}$. In such a way, invalid decryption only leaks meaningless random values $U^{*}$ (instead of the correct tag) which is instrumental to achieve CIML2.

The encryption and decryption are formally described below. Note that when c is empty while $A$ passes the integrity checking, S1P.Dec explicitly returns a special value true, so that it can be used for authenticating $A$.

```
algorithm \(\operatorname{S1P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{E}}] . \operatorname{Enc}_{K, P K}(N, A, M) 22\).
    \(\ell \leftarrow\lceil|M| / r\rceil, \nu \leftarrow\lceil|A| / r\rceil\)
    parse \(M\) as \(M[1]\|\ldots\| M[\ell]\), with
    \(|M[1]|=\ldots=|M[\ell-1]|=r\) and
    \(1 \leq|M[\ell]| \leq r\)
3. parse \(A\) as \(A[1]\|\ldots\| A[\nu]\), with
    \(|A[1]|=\ldots=|A[\nu-1]|=r\) and
    \(1 \leq|A[\nu]| \leq r\)
    \(B \leftarrow \widetilde{\mathbf{E}}_{K}^{P K \| 0^{n-n_{P}}}\left(N \| 0^{n-n_{N}}\right)\)
    ivsize \(\leftarrow r+c-n\)
    \(I V \leftarrow N\|P K\| 0^{i v s i z e-n_{N}-n_{P}}\)
    \(S_{0} \leftarrow I V \| B, S_{1} \leftarrow \pi\left(S_{0}\right)\)
    if \(\nu \geq 1\) then
        for \(i=1\) to \(\nu-1\) do
        \(S_{i} \leftarrow S_{i} \oplus\left(A[i] \| 0^{c}\right)\)
        \(S_{i+1} \leftarrow \pi\left(S_{i}\right)\)
        if \(|A[\nu]|<r\) then
        \(A[\nu] \leftarrow A[\nu] \| 10^{r-|A[\nu]|-1}\)
        \(S_{\nu} \leftarrow S_{\nu} \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[1]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right)\)
        \(S_{\nu} \leftarrow S_{\nu} \oplus\left(A[\nu] \| 0^{c}\right)\)
        \(S_{\nu+1} \leftarrow \pi\left(S_{\nu}\right)\)
    if \(\ell \geq 1\) then
    \(S_{\nu+1} \leftarrow S_{\nu+1} \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[2]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right)\)
    for \(i=1\) to \(\ell-1\) do
        \(j \leftarrow i+\nu\)
        \(C[i] \leftarrow \mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right) \oplus M[i]\)
        \(S_{j} \leftarrow C[i] \| \mathbf{l s}_{c}\left(S_{j}\right)\)
        \(S_{j+1} \leftarrow \pi\left(S_{j}\right)\)
        \(C[\ell] \leftarrow \operatorname{ms}_{|M[\ell]|}\left(S_{\nu+\ell}\right) \oplus M[\ell]\)
    if \(|C[\ell]|<r\) then
        \(S_{\nu+\ell} \leftarrow S_{\nu+\ell} \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[1]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right)\)
        \(S_{\nu+\ell} \leftarrow C[\ell]\left\|10^{r-\mid C[\ell]]^{-1}}\right\| \mathbf{I s}_{c}\left(S_{\nu+\ell}\right)\)
    else \(S_{\nu+\ell} \leftarrow C[\ell] \| \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{\nu+\ell}\right)\)
    \(S_{\nu+\ell+1} \leftarrow \pi\left(S_{\nu+\ell)}\right)\)
    \(U \| V \overleftarrow{\operatorname{lsb}_{2 n-1}\left(S_{\nu+\ell+1}\right)}\)
    \(Z \leftarrow \widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{V \| 1}(U)\)
\(\mathbf{c} \leftarrow C[1]\|\ldots\| C[\ell], C \leftarrow \mathbf{c} \| Z\)
return \(C\)
algorithm \(\operatorname{S1P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathbf{E}}] \cdot \operatorname{Dec}_{K, P K}(N, A, C)\)
\(\ell \leftarrow\left\lceil\frac{|C|-n}{r}\right\rceil, \nu \leftarrow\lceil|A| / r\rceil\)
parse \(\stackrel{r}{C}\) as \(C[1]\|\ldots\| C[\ell] \| Z\), with
\(|C[1]|=\ldots=|C[\ell-1]|=r, 1 \leq\)
\(|C[\ell]| \leq r\), and \(|Z|=n\)
parse \(A\) as \(A[1]\|\ldots\| A[\nu]\), with
\(|A[1]|=\ldots=|A[\nu-1]|=r\) and
\(1 \leq|A[\nu]| \leq r\)
\(B \leftarrow \widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{P K \| 0^{n-n_{P}}}\left(N \| 0^{n-n_{N}}\right)\)
ivsize \(\leftarrow r+c-n\)
\(I V \leftarrow N\|P K\| 0^{\text {ivsize-n }}{ }_{N}-n_{P}\)
\(S_{0} \leftarrow I V \| B, S_{1} \leftarrow \pi\left(S_{0}\right)\)
if \(\nu \geq 1\) then
for \(i=1\) to \(\nu-1\) do
        \(S_{i} \leftarrow S_{i} \oplus\left(A[i] \| 0^{c}\right)\)
        \(S_{i+1} \leftarrow \pi\left(S_{i}\right)\)
        if \(|A[\nu]|<r\) then
```

```
13. \(\quad A[\nu] \leftarrow A[\nu] \| 10^{r-|A[\nu]|-1} 1\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { 13. } & A[\nu] \leftarrow A[\nu] \| 10^{r-|A[\nu]|-1} \\ \text { 14. } & S_{\nu} \leftarrow S_{\nu} \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[1]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right) \\ \text { 15. } & S_{\nu} \leftarrow S_{\nu} \oplus\left(A[\nu] \| 0^{c}\right)\end{array}\)
14. \(\quad S_{\nu} \leftarrow S_{\nu} \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[1]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right)\)
15. \(\quad S_{\nu} \leftarrow S_{\nu} \oplus\left(A[\nu] \| 0^{c}\right)\)
    \(S_{\nu+1} \leftarrow \pi\left(S_{\nu}\right)\)
17. if \(\ell \geq 1\) then
18. \(S_{\nu+1} \leftarrow S_{\nu+1} \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[2]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right)\)
    for \(i=1\) to \(\ell-1\) do
20. \(j \leftarrow i+\nu\)
21. \(M[i] \leftarrow \mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right) \oplus C[i]\)
22. \(\quad S_{j} \leftarrow C[i] \| \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{j}\right)\)
        \(S_{j+1} \leftarrow \pi\left(S_{j}\right)\)
    \(M[\ell] \leftarrow \mathrm{ms}_{|C[\ell]|}\left(S_{\nu+\ell}\right) \oplus C[\ell]\)
```

23
23.
24.

$$
M[\ell] \leftarrow \operatorname{ms}_{|C[\ell]|}\left(S_{\nu+\ell}\right) \oplus C[\ell]
$$

if $|C[\ell]|<r$ then
26. $\quad S_{\nu+\ell} \leftarrow S_{\nu+\ell} \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[1]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right)$
27. $\quad S_{\nu+\ell} \leftarrow C[\ell]\left\|10^{r-|C[\ell]|-1}\right\| \mathbf{l}_{c}\left(S_{\nu+\ell}\right)$
28. else $S_{\nu+\ell} \leftarrow C[\ell] \| \operatorname{s}_{c}\left(S_{\nu+\ell}\right)$
29. $\quad S_{\nu+\ell+1} \leftarrow \pi\left(S_{\nu+\ell}\right)$
30. $U \| V \leftarrow \operatorname{lsb}_{2 n-1}\left(S_{\nu+\ell+1}\right)$
29. $\quad S_{\nu+\ell+1} \leftarrow \pi\left(S_{\nu+\ell}\right)$
30. $U \| V \leftarrow \operatorname{lsb}_{2 n-1}\left(S_{\nu+\ell+1}\right)$
31. $U^{*} \leftarrow\left(\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{V \| 1}\right)^{-1}(Z)$
32. if $U \neq U^{*}$ then return $\perp$
33. else if $\ell>0$ then return
$M[1]\|\ldots\| M[\ell]$

### 3.3 Black box security of S1P

We focus on the black-box muCCAm $\$$ security of S1P and defer the leakage security analyzes to Sections 5 and 6 . Let $\vec{q}=\left(q_{m}, q_{e}, q_{d}, q_{\widetilde{1}}, q_{\pi}\right)$ and denote by $(\vec{q}, \sigma)$-adversaries the adversaries that make $q_{m}, q_{e}, q_{d}, q_{\widetilde{\mathbb{C}}}$, and $q_{\pi}$ queries to the non-challenge encryption oracle, the challenge encryption oracle, the LDec oracle, $\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}}$, and $\pi$, and have at most $\sigma$ blocks (of $r$ bits) in all their queried plaintexts (both non-challenge and challenge) and ciphertexts, including associated data.

Theorem 1. Assume $u \leq 2^{n_{p}}, n_{p} \leq n$, $n \geq 5$, and $q^{*}=\sigma+q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{m}+$ $q_{\pi} \leq \min \left\{2^{n} / 4,2^{r+c} / 2\right\}$. Then in the ideal TBC and permutation model, for any ( $\vec{q}, \sigma$ )-adversary $\mathcal{A}$ it holds

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{S} 1 \mathrm{P}, u}^{\operatorname{muCCAm} \$} \leq \frac{5 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{56\left(q^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{23 n q^{*}+5 n^{2} q_{\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}}}{2^{n}} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

The proof is available in appendix $\mathrm{F} .{ }^{5}$ Here $q_{\pi}, q_{\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}}=t$ represents the time complexity. If $n=128$, and with our chosen parameters $n_{p}=n-1$ and $c=2 n$, the bound simplifies to $\frac{5 u}{2^{127}}+\frac{2^{14} t+2^{7} \sigma}{2^{128}}$, implying security up to $2^{124}$ users, $2^{114}$ computations, and roughly $2^{120}$ message blocks. For comparison, we informally remark that from the analysis in Appendix F, it can be seen the security bound increases up to $2^{n} / n$ in the single user setting.

While it is possible to establish bounds beyond $2^{c / 2}[29,14]$, we will see that the term $2^{c / 2}$ constitutes the CIML2 security limit and cannot be improved. Thus, better muCCAm $\$$ bounds cannot result in a smaller choice of $c$ when CIML2 security is a concern.

### 3.4 Other remarks

One could instantiate key-derivation and tag-generation with the permutation $\pi$ to get a purely permutation-based AEAD close to Daemen et al.'s keyed duplex

[^3]with built-in multi-user support [16]. We illustrate it in Appendix B, Figure 5. But this variant suffers anew from the re-computation of the valid tag $Z$ to verify the validity of ciphertexts, which might ruin decryption leakage security. So overall, although purely permutation-based designs may be preferable for lightweight cryptography without leakage, we believe their vulnerability to decryption leakages limits their interest (even in lightweight scenarios), in case physical attacks are in the application spectrum envisioned.

We also note that since we expect the sponge to act as a keyless hash when the internal state has been leaked, we cannot follow the more efficient designs approaches that encroach the capacity part of the sponge - including full-state duplex $[31,16]$ and concurrent absorption [38].

## 4 Two-pass design: TEDTSponge/S2P

As mentioned in introduction, the main limitation of TETSponge/S1P is that it does not achieve CCAmL2 security (which seems to be the price to pay to obtain a one-pass design). With two passes, an Encrypt-then-MAC composition, the de facto standard choice for leakage-resilient AEs [3,17,8] becomes possible. Concretely, we use the TBC-based key-derivation to start a keyed duplex for encrypting, and then use a hash-then-TBC MAC function to generate the tag from the nonce, the associated data, the ciphertext, and the public key. The keyless hash function is, of course, built upon the sponge function. The ideas of using hash-then-TBC for beyond $n / 2$ security and hashing $P K$ for beyond $n / 2$ multi-user security are again inherited from [6]. In summary, $\mathrm{S} 2 \mathrm{P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{E}}]$ can be seen as a (more efficient) sponge-based variant of the TEDT TBC-mode [6], or an ISAP variant using a TBC to improve leakage-resilience (i.e., CIML2 and CCAmL2) security.

Formally, with the same conventions $n_{p} \leq r, n_{N}+n_{p}+n \leq r+c$, and $2 n \leq r+c+1$ as in Section 3.2, the mode is given in Figure 3, and described as follows. We recommend the parameters $n_{p}=n-1$ and $c=2 n$.

```
algorithm \(\operatorname{S2P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{E}}] . \operatorname{Enc}_{K, P K}(N, A, M) 12 . \quad \mathbf{c} \leftarrow C[1]\|\ldots\| C[\ell]\)
    13. else \(\mathbf{c} \leftarrow \perp\)
1. \(\ell \leftarrow\lceil|M| / r\rceil\)
2. parse \(M\) as \(M[1]|\mid \ldots \| M[\ell]\), with
\(|M[1]|=\quad=|M[\ell-1]|=r\) and
    \(|M[1]|=\ldots=|M[\ell-1]|=r\) and
    \(1 \leq|M[\ell]| \leq r\)
    if \(\ell>0\) then
        \(B \leftarrow \widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{P K \| 0^{n-n_{P}}}\left(N \| 0^{n-n_{N}}\right)\)
    ivsize \(\leftarrow r+c-n\)
\(I V \leftarrow N\|P K\| 0^{\text {ivsize }-n_{N}-n_{P}}\)
    ivsize \(\leftarrow r+c-n\)
\(I V \leftarrow N\|P K\| 0^{\text {ivsize }-n_{N}-n_{P}}\)
        \(S_{0} \leftarrow I V \| B\)
    for \(i=1\) to \(\ell\) do
        \(S_{i} \leftarrow \pi\left(S_{i-1}\right)\)
        \(C[i] \leftarrow \mathrm{ms}_{|M[i]|}\left(S_{i}\right) \oplus M[i]\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}\text { 10. } & C[i] \leftarrow \mathrm{ms}_{|M[i]|}\left(S_{i}\right) \\ \text { 11. } & S_{i} \leftarrow C[i] \| \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{i}\right)\end{array}\)
    14. \(U \| V \underset{\widetilde{\mathbf{E}}^{V} \| 1}{\leftarrow} \mathrm{H}[\pi](A, \mathbf{c}, N, P K)\)
    \(Z \leftarrow \widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{V \| 1}(U), C \leftarrow \mathbf{c} \| Z\)
    return \(C\)
    algorithm \(\mathrm{S} 2 \mathrm{P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{E}}] \cdot \operatorname{Dec}_{K, P K}(N, A, C)\)
    \(\ell \leftarrow\left\lceil\frac{|C|-n}{r}\right\rceil\)
    parse \(C\) as \(\mathbf{c} \| Z\), with \(\mathbf{c}=\)
    \(C[1]\|\ldots\| C[\ell],|C[1]|=\ldots=\mid C[\ell-\)
    \(1] \mid=r\), and \(1 \leq|C[\ell]| \leq r\)
    3. \(U \| V \leftarrow \mathrm{H}[\pi](A, \mathbf{c}, N, P K)\)
    4. \(U^{*} \leftarrow\left(\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{V \| 1}\right)^{-1}(Z)\)
    5. if \(U \neq U^{*}\) then return \(\perp\)
    6. else if \(\ell=0\) then return true
```

7. else $/ / \ell>0$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& B \leftarrow \widetilde{\mathbf{E}}_{K}^{P K \| 0^{n-n_{P}}}\left(N \| 0^{n-n_{N}}\right) \\
& \text { ivsize } \leftarrow r+c-n \\
& I V \leftarrow N\|P K\| 0^{i v s i z e-n_{N}-n_{P}} \\
& S_{0} \leftarrow I V \| B \\
& \text { for } i=1 \text { to } \ell \text { do } \\
& \quad S_{i} \leftarrow \pi\left(S_{i-1}\right) \\
& M[i] \leftarrow \mathbf{m s}_{|C[i]|}\left(S_{i}\right) \oplus C[i] \\
& S_{i} \leftarrow C[i] \| \text { s sic }_{c}\left(S_{i}\right) \\
& \text { return } M[1]\|\ldots\| M[\ell]
\end{aligned}
$$

algorithm $\mathrm{H}[\pi](A, \mathbf{c}, N, P K)$

1. $\ell \leftarrow\lceil|M| / r\rceil, \nu \leftarrow\lceil|A| / r\rceil, \omega \leftarrow \nu+\ell$
2. parse $M$ as $M[1]\|\ldots\| M[\ell]$, with $|M[1]|=\ldots=|M[\ell-1]|=r$ and $1 \leq|M[\ell]| \leq r$
3. parse $A$ as $A[1]\|\ldots\| A[\nu]$, with $|A[1]|=\ldots=|A[\nu-1]|=r$ and $1 \leq|A[\nu]| \leq r$
4. $S_{0} \leftarrow 0^{r+c}$
```
if \(\nu \geq 1\) then
    for \(i=1\) to \(\nu-1\) do
        \(S_{i} \leftarrow \pi\left(A[i] \| \mid \mathbf{l}_{c}\left(S_{i-1}\right)\right)\)
    if \(|A[\nu]|<r\) then
        \(A[\nu] \leftarrow A[\nu] \| 10^{r-|A[\nu]|-1}\)
        \(S_{\nu-1} \leftarrow S_{\nu-1} \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[1]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right)\)
    \(S_{\nu} \leftarrow \pi\left(A[\nu] \| \mathbf{| ~}_{c}\left(S_{\nu-1}\right)\right)\)
    if \(\ell \geq 1\) then
    \(S_{\nu} \leftarrow S_{\nu} \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[2]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right)\)
    for \(i=1\) to \(\ell-1\) do
        \(S_{i+\nu} \leftarrow \pi\left(C[i] \| \mathbf{l}_{c}\left(S_{i+\nu-1}\right)\right)\)
    if \(|C[\ell]|<r\) then
        \(S_{\omega-1} \leftarrow S_{\omega-1} \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[1]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right)\)
    \(S_{\omega-1} \leftarrow C[\ell]\left\|10^{r-|C[\ell]|-1}\right\| \| \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{\omega-1}\right)\)
    else \(S_{\omega-1} \leftarrow C[\ell]| | \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{\omega-1}\right)\)
    \(S_{\omega} \leftarrow \pi\left(S_{\omega-1}\right)\)
21. \(S_{\omega+1} \leftarrow \pi\left(N\left\|0^{r-n_{N}}\right\| \mathbf{I}_{c}\left(S_{\omega}\right)\right)\)
22. \(S_{\omega+2} \leftarrow \pi\left(P K\left\|0^{r-n_{p}}\right\| \mid \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{\omega+1}\right)\right)\)
23. \(U \| V \leftarrow \operatorname{lsb}_{2 n-1}\left(S_{\omega+2}\right)\)
24. return \(U \| V\)
```

Note that it may be tempting to decrease the capacity of the first (keyed) sponge pass in order to improve efficiency. However, such an optimization is unlikely to be easily exploitable in practice. The tricky issue is that this would induce a significant difference between the throughput of the two passes (so that the second pass would remain the bottleneck anyway). As a result, we prefer using the same $c$ twice. a consistent $c$ parameter.


Fig. 3: S2P $[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{E}}]_{K, P K}$ AEAD (with the same notation as before).

As in section 3.3, we present the muCCAm $\$$ security results below (with similar bounds as Theorem 1), and defer leakage analyzes to Sections 5 and 6.

Theorem 2. Assume $u \leq 2^{n_{p}}, n_{p} \leq n, n \geq 5$, and $q^{*}=2 \sigma+2\left(q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{m}\right)+$ $q_{\pi} \leq \min \left\{2^{n} / 4,2^{r+c} / 2\right\}$. Then in the ideal TBC and permutation model, for any $(\vec{q}, \sigma)$-adversary $\mathcal{A}, \vec{q}=\left(q_{m}, q_{e}, q_{d}, q_{\widetilde{1}}, q_{\pi}\right)$, it holds that:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{S} 2 \mathrm{P}, u}^{\mathrm{muCCAm} \$} \leq \frac{4 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{53\left(q^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{8 n q^{*}+2 n^{2} q_{\tilde{\mathrm{IC}}}}{2^{n}} \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

The proof is offered in Appendix G. ${ }^{6}$

## 5 Leakage integrity analyzes: muCIML2

For integrity, we combine a very conservative model of "unbounded leakage" for the sponge part of our designs, in which the input/output of each call to the $\pi$ permutation is leaked in full, with strongly protected implementations of the TBC calls, following [7,8]. More precisely, the protected TBC calls are assumed to be secure against key recovery attacks (e.g., DPAs exploiting multiple queries to the TBCs). Informally, these assumptions are instrumental in providing the separation of duties that enables leveled implementations. As a result, our AE modes are closer to keyless sponge-based hash functions than the usual keyed sponges. Hence, the integrity guarantees rely on the physical protection of the TBC-calls \& the ideal permutation assumption (which is a common assumption for analyzing sponges). Formally, we define $L^{*}=\left(L_{\text {Enc }}^{*}, L_{\text {Dec }}^{*}\right)$, where:
$-\mathrm{L}_{\text {Enc }}^{*}$ consists of the following information appearing during the encryption:
$\stackrel{\bullet}{\bullet}\left\{S^{\text {in }}, S^{\text {out }}\right\}$ for each internal call to $\pi\left(S^{\text {in }}\right) \rightarrow S^{\text {out }}$, and

- $\{T, X, Y\}$ for each internal call to $\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{T}(X) \rightarrow Y$ or $\left(\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{T}\right)^{-1}(Y) \rightarrow X$ (i.e., all values are completely leaked except for the key $K$ ), and
- $\{a, b\}$ for each internal XOR action $a \oplus b$.
$-L_{\text {Dec }}^{*}$ consists of the above that are generated during the decryption.
We further write $\vec{q}=\left(q_{e}, q_{d}, q_{\widetilde{1}}, q_{\pi}\right)$, and denote by $(\vec{q}, \sigma)$-adversaries the adversaries that make $q_{e}, q_{d}, q_{\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}}$, and $q_{\pi}$ queries to $\mathrm{LEnc}_{\mathbf{K}}, \operatorname{LDec}_{\mathbf{K}}, \widetilde{\mathrm{IC}}$, and $\pi$, and have at most $\sigma$ blocks (of $r$ bits) in all their queried plaintext and ciphertext including associated data. In the unbounded leakage model, queries to the training oracle L* are useless since everything is leaked in full anyway, and we therefore omit them. With these, we first present the results on S1P.

Theorem 3. Assume $u \leq 2^{n_{p}}, n_{p} \leq n, n \geq 5, q^{*}=\sigma+q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{\pi} \leq$ $\min \left\{2^{n} / 4,2^{r+c} / 2\right\}$, and leakage $\mathrm{L}^{*}$ is "unbounded" as above. Then in the ideal TBC and permutation model, for any $(\vec{q}, \sigma)$-adversary $\mathcal{A}$ it holds

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{S} 1 \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{~L}^{*}, u}^{\mathrm{muCIM}} \leq \frac{3 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{32\left(q^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{7 n q^{*}+n^{2} q_{\tilde{\mathrm{IC}}}}{2^{n}} \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^4]We then present the results on S2P. The bounds are comparable to Theorem 1.
Theorem 4. Assume $u \leq 2^{n_{p}}, n_{p} \leq n, n \geq 5$, $q^{*}=2 \sigma+2\left(q_{e}+q_{d}\right)+q_{\pi} \leq$ $\min \left\{2^{n} / 4,2^{r+c} / 2\right\}$, and leakage $L^{*}$ is "unbounded" as above. Then in the ideal TBC and permutation model, for any $(\vec{q}, \sigma)$-adversary $\mathcal{A}$ it holds that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{A}, S 2 \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{~L}^{*}, u}^{\mathrm{muCIML}} \leq \frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{32\left(q^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{3 q^{*}+2 n q_{d}+n^{2} q_{\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}}}{2^{n}} \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

See appendices C and D for their proofs.

## 6 Leakage privacy analyzes: muCCAmL1 \& muCCAmL2

The CCAmL1 and CCAmL2 notions from Definition 4 mainly capture the privacy of challenge encryption messages. As mentioned in Section 2.2, this privacy is in general harder to achieve (and analyze) than integrity and, regarding the challenge leakages, some type of "bounded" assumptions are clearly necessary: cleartext messages would be leaked in full otherwise.

This section starts with an introuction to the general leakage model that we will consider in our analyzes (Section 6.1) and the non-invertible leakage assumption that we use as an alternative to the unbounded leakages of the previous integrity analyzes (Section 6.2). We then discuss the (unavoidable) leakage (in)security of a single-round XOR (to which we therefore reduce security) in Section 6.3. Based on these tools, we establish the leakage eavesdropper security of generic keyed duplex in Section 6.4 , which allows concluding about the muCCAmL1 and muCCAmL2 security of our new modes in Section 6.5.

To the best of our knowldege, this is the first example of a rigourous model and analysis of a sponge-based mode in the presence of leakages.

### 6.1 Modeling leakage functions

Most analyzes of sponge-based constructions rely on the ideal (permutation) model. ${ }^{7}$ We follow that practice, which has the advantage of offering an easy compatibility with extremely permissive assumptions: we will assume that the leakages resulting from each call to the permuation $\pi$ is non-invertible, an assumption that is quite minimal and was used before by Yu et al. [40] for modeling leakages around a random oracle. In order to reach a consistent analysis, we stick to the same approach for the $\widetilde{E}$ block. This approach also comes with the important benefit that it can be easily measured/challenged by cryptanalytic practice (as will be detailed in the next sections), and therefore might lead to a better understanding of how to implement and design modes from a real-world perspective.

Formally, we model leakage traces of $F \in\{\pi, \widetilde{E}, \oplus\}$ as the outputs of an efficient probabilistic function $L_{F}$ on the same inputs. Each computation of $F$ comes with leakage traces from $L_{F}$. For $\widetilde{E}$ and $\pi$, we further split the leakage traces into an input and an output part:

[^5]- For sponge, the leakage trace due to the evaluation of $\pi\left(S^{i n}\right) \rightarrow S^{\text {out }}$ or of $\pi^{-1}\left(S^{o u t}\right) \rightarrow S^{\text {in }}$ is written $\left(\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {in }}\left(S^{\text {in }}\right), \mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)\right)$;
- For a TBC, the leakage trace due to the evaluation of $\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{T}(X) \rightarrow Y$ or of $\left(\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{T}\right)^{-1}(Y) \rightarrow X$ is written $\left(\mathrm{L}_{\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}}^{i n}(K, T ; X), \mathrm{L}_{\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}}^{o u t}(K, T ; Y)\right)$ with semicolon.

This distinction between $L_{F}^{i n}$ and $L_{F}^{o u t}$ allows to independently quantify the secrecy of the input and the output which better reflects the designers implementation goals for each functions/calls. This also allows interpreting the security bounds based on cryptanalytic experiments (see section 6.2).

We insist again on the probabilistic nature of the leakage functions, even for $L_{F}^{i n}$ and $L_{F}^{o u t}$ and any $F$. It corresponds to the practical observation that measuring $p$ times the leakage from the same computation does generally not result in completely identical traces, due to thermal noise in devices and to measurement noise for instance. Therefore, we will write $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}\right]^{p}$ for a vector of $p$ leakage traces of F.

Oracle-free leakage function. We stress that leakage functions $L_{F}$ must be (probabilistic) functions, and have no access to oracles like $\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}$ or $\pi$. This guarantees that $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}$ only leaks information about the computation that is happening in the device, and not about computation that could happen in other calls of $\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}$ or $\pi$. Granting access to such oracles to the leakage function would not only be against the locality of leakages (a device cannot leak about values that never appeared in any $\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}$ or $\pi$ query before), it would also lead to consider artificial attacks. For instance, while it is artificial that $\mathrm{L}_{\pi}$ (say, related to $\pi\left(S_{0}\right) \rightarrow S_{1}$ ) outputs information related to another or a "future" call to $\pi\left(\right.$ say, $S_{2}=\pi\left(C[1] \| \mid \mathrm{s}_{c}\left(S_{1}\right)\right)$ ), such leakages might prevent the proof to later show a necessary transition related to a call that already leaked before it has been computed (like the unpredictability of the key stream $\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{2}\right)$ in the next block) $[19,35]$.

Such artificial "attacks" are made impossible by preventing $L_{F}$ from making any oracle call, an approach that was previously adopted in [40]. Formally, we say that the leakage function associated to the function F is oracle-free, if $\tau\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}^{i n}\right)=$ $\tau\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}^{\text {out }}\right)=\emptyset$, where $\tau\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}^{*}\right)$ is the transcript of queries made by $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{F}}^{*}$ to $\pi$ and $\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}$ when $L_{F}^{*}$ is evaluated on its inputs.

### 6.2 Non-invertible leakage assumption

As explained above, we assume that leakage functions are essentially non-invertible, and on some parts of them in particular.

In the context of a permutation $\pi$, and in line with the intuition informally proposed for ISAP [17], we require that, given a sequence of $p$ leakages about an execution of $\pi$, in which the adversary may be able to pick $r$ (or $c$ ) bits of the input and/or outputs of $\pi$, the remaining $c=\ell-r$ bits (or $r=\ell-c$ bits) remain unpredictable, even if $\mathcal{A}$ can make a certain number of guessing attempts.

Internal states' leakages. More formally, we define

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{A d v}^{\text {uplsc }[p]}(\mathcal{A}):=\operatorname{Pr}\left[s_{c h} \leftarrow^{\S}\{0,1\}^{c}, \text { Guesses } \leftarrow \mathcal{A}^{\pi} \text { (leak) }: s_{c h} \in \text { Guesses }\right], \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where Guesses is a finite set of guesses, and $\mathcal{A}$ 's input leak is a list of leakages depending on two $r$-bit values $Y^{i n}$ and $Y^{p r e}$ specified by $\mathcal{A}$, i.e.,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { leak }=\left(\mathrm{ms}_{2}\left(s_{c h}\right),\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(Y^{p r e} \| s_{c h}\right), \mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{i n}\left(Y^{i n} \| s_{c h}\right)\right]^{p}\right) \tag{6}
\end{equation*}
$$

The presence of the 2 bits leakage $\mathrm{ms}_{2}\left(s_{c h}\right)$ is due to assuming that the insertion of the 2 -bit domain separation constants completely leaks. We further define

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsc}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t, q_{g}\right):=\max _{\left(q_{\pi}, t, q_{g}\right)-\mathcal{A}}\left\{\mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsc}[p]}(\mathcal{A})\right\} \tag{7}
\end{equation*}
$$

with the maximal taken over all adversaries that makes $q_{\pi}$ queries to $\pi$, runs in time $t$, and makes $q_{g}$ guesses (i.e., resulting in $\mid$ Guesses $\mid=q_{g}$ ).

Initial state leakage. In addition to Equation (5), we define
where leak depends on $\mathcal{A}$ specified values $K, T$ of $n$ bits and $I V$ of $c+r-n$ bits:

$$
\text { leak }=\left(\left[\mathrm{L}_{\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}}^{\text {out }}(K, T ; B), \mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {in }}(I V \| B)\right]^{p}\right)
$$

For simplicity, we also define

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsn}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t, q_{g}\right):=\max _{\left(q_{\pi}, t, q_{g}\right)-\mathcal{A}}\left\{\mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsn}[p]}(\mathcal{A})\right\} . \tag{9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Final state leakage. The last assumption is made on the secrecy of the final state $S_{\nu+\ell+1}$ in S1P (see line 19 in S1P $[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{E}}]$.Enc):

$$
\operatorname{Adv}^{\text {upfi }[p]}(\mathcal{A}):=\operatorname{Pr}\left[S \stackrel{\&}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{r+c}, \text { Guesses } \leftarrow \mathcal{A}^{\pi} \text { (leak) }: S \in \text { Guesses }\right]
$$

where $R=\mathrm{ms}_{r+c+1-2 n}(S)$ and leak $=\left(\operatorname{ls}_{2 n-1}(S),\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}(S)\right]^{p}\right)$. We also define

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{upfi}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t, q_{g}\right):=\max _{\left(q_{\pi}, t, q_{g}\right)-\mathcal{A}}\left\{\boldsymbol{A d v}^{\mathrm{upfi}[p]}(\mathcal{A})\right\} . \tag{10}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the notations, the suffix $[p]$ indicates the number of repeated measurements.
Understanding the up[p] assumptions. The above three assumptions characterize leakage properties of a single call to the sponge permutation $\pi$, as summarized in Figure 4 (right). We take Equation (5) as the main example. Concretely, it captures that the value of $s_{c h}$, which is supposed to be secret in the black-box setting, cannot be recovered from the involved leakages. On the one hand, $s_{c h}$ appears in the leakage of the subsequent permutation-call $\pi\left(Y^{i n} \| s_{c h}\right) \rightarrow \cdot$, which justifies the presence of $\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{i n}\left(Y^{i n} \| s_{c h}\right)$. On the other hand, $s_{c h}$ itself is the output of the previous permutation-call, which in turn justifies the presence of $\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(Y^{\text {pre }} \| s_{c h}\right)$. By authorizing $p$ measurements, we capture the repeated measurements that can happen when repeatedly asking for the decryption of a single ciphertext, something that is possible when playing the muCCAmL2
security game. It should be noted that, while this repetition may reduce the measurement noise, it does not contradict the informal separation between SPA and DPA attacks (put forward in [39] and more formally exploited in [7,8,6]). Namely, in practice, it is expected that the (SPA) advantage of Equation (5) is still much smaller than that of a DPA against a block protected with similar countermeasures. The additional leakages $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\stackrel{\mathrm{E}}{\text { out }}}\left(K, T_{1} ; B\right)\right]^{p}$ in Equation (8) capture the generation of the initial seed $B$.


Fig. 4: (Left) The uplsc $[p]$ assumption where $s_{c h}$ in red is the secret. Other values are defined as in Eq. (5) except $S^{p r e}$ and $S^{o u t}$ which appear in the subsequent security tester. (Middle) The "basic" message processing where $y_{c h}$ in red is the secret. (Right) Summary: all the values in red need to keep some secrecy (i.e., the $\boldsymbol{l}_{c}$ bits of the input, and the entire output, as stressed by the red bold lines).

Testers: Measuring advantages in practice. The concrete values of the advantages Adv ${ }^{\text {uplsc }[p]}$, Adv ${ }^{\text {upfi }[p]}$ and $\mathbf{A d v}{ }^{\text {uplsn }[p]}$ can be measured for a specific implementation on a specific device by running the following tester against the best known challenging SCA adversary $\mathcal{A}$. This along with Theorems 6 and 7 (later in section 6.5) allows us to determine how many plaintext blocks can be processed before key updating. We also serve Theorem 5 (in Section 6.4) as a general result on keyed duplex constructions, that may be useful for future works. For brevity, we only describe the tester for $\mathbf{A d} \mathbf{v}^{\mathrm{uplsc}[p]}$.
1: Tester for UP $\mathbf{A d v}^{\text {uplsc }[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t, q_{g}\right)$
2: Let the challenging adversary $\mathcal{A}$ serve $r$ bit values $Y^{\text {pre }}$ and $Y^{\text {in }}$
3: Pick the secret: $s_{c h} \stackrel{\&}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{c}$
4: Repeating $S^{\text {pre }} \leftarrow \pi^{-1}\left(Y^{\text {pre }} \| s_{c h}\right)$ and $S^{\text {out }} \leftarrow \pi^{-1}\left(Y^{i n} \| s_{c h}\right)$ for $p$ times
5: Serve $\mathcal{A}$ with the 2 bits $\mathrm{ms}_{2}\left(s_{c h}\right)$ and the leakage traces resulted from step 4. This gives $\mathcal{A}$ the leakages $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(Y^{\text {pre }} \| s_{c h}\right)\right]^{p}$ and $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{i n}\left(Y^{i n} \| s_{c h}\right)\right]^{p}$.
6: Let the challenging adversary $\mathcal{A}$ output $q_{g}$ guesses $s_{1}, \ldots, s_{q_{g}}, \mathcal{A}$ wins as long as $s_{c h} \in\left\{s_{1}, \ldots, s_{q_{g}}\right\}$

### 6.3 Capturing the (in)security of the XOR

As a final step towards characterizing the leakage privacy of keyed duplex implementations, we have to measure the leakage resulting from XORing blocks of key stream with message blocks. We stress that, as observed in [34] and follow-up works, the leakage privacy of any such XOR-based design has to rely, in a way or another, on a leakage protection of the XOR. To this end, we follow $[34,6]$
and define

$$
\begin{gather*}
\operatorname{Adv}^{\text {LORL }[p]}(\mathcal{A}):=\mid \operatorname{Pr}_{\pi}\left[y_{c h} \stackrel{\S}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{r}, c^{0} \leftarrow y_{c h} \oplus m^{0}: \mathcal{A}^{\pi}\left(c^{0}, \text { leak }_{0}\right) \Rightarrow 1\right] \\
-\operatorname{Pr}_{\pi}\left[y_{c h} \leftarrow^{\S}\{0,1\}^{r}, c^{1} \leftarrow y_{c h} \oplus m^{1}: \mathcal{A}^{\pi}\left(c^{1}, \text { leak }_{1}\right) \Rightarrow 1\right] \mid \tag{11}
\end{gather*}
$$

where leak ${ }_{b}$ again depends on a $c$-bit value $s$ specified by $\mathcal{A}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { leak }_{b}=\left(\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(y_{c h} \| s\right)\right]^{p}, \mathrm{~L}_{\oplus}\left(y_{c h}, m^{b}\right),\left[\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}\left(y_{c h}, c^{b}\right)\right]^{p-1}\right) \tag{12}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the abbreviation $\operatorname{LORL}[p]$, the suffix L stands for leaking, and the suffix $[p]$ is similar as before. We also define

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{A d}^{\mathrm{LORL}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t\right):=\max _{\mathcal{A}}\left\{\mathbf{A d}^{\operatorname{LORL}[p]}(\mathcal{A})\right\} \tag{13}
\end{equation*}
$$

The assumptions with $p>1$ capture the case of giving (more than one) challenge decryption leakages (from $L_{\text {Decch }}$ ). This means the muCCAmL1 security (with no challenge decryption leakage) can be reduced to $\mathbf{A d v} \mathbf{v}^{\text {uplsc[1] }}, \ldots, \mathbf{A d v}{ }^{\text {LORL[1] }}$.

Understanding LORL $[p]$ advantage. Equation (11) defines the information an adversary might extract from the "basic" message manipulation made in a keyed duplex, which involves XORing: see Figure 4 (middle). Concretely, the sensitive point is the key stream block $y_{c h}$. This block is the output of a permutationcall, hence the presence of $\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(y_{c h} \| s\right)$. Then, the block $y_{c h}$ is used to mask the message block, and thus $\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}\left(y_{c h}, m^{b}\right)$ comes. As discussed earlier, the vectors of $p$ leakages are relevant when repeated leaking decryption happen, and therefore are used for proving the muCCAmL2 security of modes. We can stick to $p=1$ when proving muCCAmL1 security.

As discussed in $[27,34]$, if a single XOR of the message leaks a single bit, then no muCCAmL1/muCCAmL2 security would spring up. Thus, it is legitimate to focus on protecting this part of the implementations. Concretely, and while it may not be possible to guarantee that $\mathbf{A d} \mathbf{v}^{\operatorname{LORL}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t\right)$ is negligible, we can claim the following: first, this quantity can again be measured by a tester (given in Appendix E.1); second, it allows us to faithfully reduce the muCCAmL1/muCCAmL2 security to very simplified one-time components, possibly with many leaking repetitions but for a single computation from a fixed random string, which further makes it easier to study and to protect as isolated components. Our security proofs then show how the advantage degrades to the apparent best possible security, at an inevitable rate during the encryption (or challenge decryption).

### 6.4 Leakage eavesdropper security of duplex stream ciphers

The argument will proceed in two steps.

The ideal stream cipher with leakages. Consider our target construction, i.e., the duplex stream cipher. Its ideal reference can be obtained by replacing all the internal states in the duplex by uniformly sampled $r+c$ bit values. Below we formally describe these two processes from pseudocode.

> Description of Real ${ }^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi]$ :
> - Gen picks $B \stackrel{\&}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{n}$
> - Real ${ }_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi](I V, A, M)$ proceeds in five steps:
> (1) Initializes an empty list leak for the leakage;
> (2) Computes $S_{0} \leftarrow I V \| B, S_{1} \leftarrow \pi\left(S_{0}\right)$, and adds the leakages $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{i n}\left(S_{0}\right)\right]^{p}$ and $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(S_{1}\right)\right]^{p}$ to leak;
> (3) For $i=1, \ldots, \nu=\lceil|A| / r\rceil$, computes $S_{i+1} \leftarrow \pi\left(\left(A[i]| | 0^{c}\right) \oplus S_{i}\right)$, and adds the leakage $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {in }}\left(\left(A[i] \| 0^{c}\right) \oplus S_{i}\right), \mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(S_{i+1}\right), \mathrm{L}_{\oplus}\left(\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{i}\right), A[i]\right)\right]^{p}$ and $\mathrm{ms}_{2}\left(\mathrm{Is}_{c}\left(S_{i}\right)\right)$ to leak;
> (4) For $i=1, \ldots, \ell=\lceil|M| / r\rceil$, computes $j \leftarrow i+\nu, C[i] \leftarrow \mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right) \oplus M[i], S_{j+1} \leftarrow$ $\pi\left(C[i] \| \mid \mathrm{s}_{c}\left(S_{j}\right)\right)$, and adds the leakages $\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}\left(\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right), M[i]\right),\left[\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}\left(\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right), C[i]\right)\right]^{p-1}$, $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {in }}\left(\left(M[i] \| 0^{c}\right) \oplus S_{j}\right), \mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(S_{j+1}\right)\right]^{p}$, and $\mathrm{ms}_{2}\left(\mathrm{Is}_{c}\left(S_{i}\right)\right)$ to leak;
(5) If the tag $t=1$ then defines $\mathbf{c}=C[1]\|\ldots\| C[\ell] \| \mathrm{s}_{2 n-1}\left(\mathrm{~L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(S_{\nu+\ell+1}\right)\right)$, else defines $\mathbf{c}=C[1]\|\ldots\| C[\ell]$.
$\operatorname{Real}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi](I V, A, M)$ eventually returns c. For the list leak standing at the end of the above process, we define $\operatorname{LReal}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi](I V, A, M)=\left(\operatorname{Real}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi](I V, A, M)\right.$, leak $)$.

The process of Ideal ${ }^{\mathrm{t}}(I V, A, M)$ is the same as $\operatorname{Real}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi](I V, A, M)$, except that the internal states $S_{1}, \ldots, S_{\nu+\ell+2}$ are all uniformly sampled from $\{0,1\}^{r+c}$. Its complete description is deferred to appendix E.2. We define LIdeal $^{\mathrm{t}}(I V, A, M)=\left(\right.$ Ideal $^{\mathrm{t}}(I V, A, M)$, leak $)$ for the list leak standing at the end of the above process.

Note that the above stream cipher roughly captures the underlying structures of S1P and S2P: for the former, we omit the domain separation constants for simplicity, but since we assumed inserting these constants completely leaks (the 2 bits $\mathrm{ms}_{2}\left(\operatorname{ls}_{c}\left(S_{i}\right)\right)$ ), our simplification does not affect the result.

We show that the real and ideal stream ciphers (with leakages) are indistinguishable (upon encrypting a single message). This step mainly requires us to bound certain "bad events" in the ideal world, for which the non-invertible leakage assumption is helpful.

Lemma 1. For every adversary-chosen pair $(A, M)$ with $\ell$ blocks in total, every $T, N$, and every $\left(q_{\pi}, t\right)$-bounded distinguisher $\mathcal{D}^{\pi}$, it holds

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{D}^{\pi}\left(\operatorname{Real}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi](I V, A, M)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{D}^{\pi}\left(\operatorname{Ideal}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}(I V, A, M)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]\right| \\
\leq & \frac{(\ell+2)^{2}}{2^{c+1}}+\mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsn}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+p \ell t_{l}\right), q_{\pi}\right)+\ell \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\text {uplsc }[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+p \ell t_{l}\right), 2 q_{\pi}\right) \\
& +\mathrm{t} \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{upfi}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+p \ell t_{l}\right), q_{\pi}\right) \tag{14}
\end{align*}
$$

where $t_{l}$ is the total time needed for evaluating $\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {in }}, \mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}, \mathrm{L}_{\oplus}$, and the xor of two r-bit values.

Proof. Wlog we consider the case of $|A|=0$ and $\ell=\frac{|M|}{r}$ for simplicity.

Preparations. Denote $\mathrm{G}_{1}\left(\mathcal{D}, \operatorname{Real}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi], \pi\right)$ and $\mathrm{G}_{2}\left(\mathcal{D}\right.$, Ideal $\left.{ }^{\mathrm{t}}, \pi\right)$ the games capturing the interactions between $\mathcal{D}$ and the real $\left(\operatorname{Real}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi], \pi\right)$ and the ideal (Ideal ${ }^{\mathrm{t}}, \pi$ ) resp.; and simplified as $G_{1}$ and $G_{2}$. We'll prove the indistinguishability of $G_{1}$ and $\mathrm{G}_{2}$. To make it rigorous, we use the H -coefficients technique. A deviation from common applications of this technique is that, instead of considering the mere adversarial transcripts, we focus on an extended notion of transcripts, which summarize the whole interactions. This is because during the games in question, there are various other randomness sources such as the random coins of the leakage functions, and these could only be captured by the extended transcripts. ${ }^{8}$

Concretely, note that the real adversarial transcripts could be summarized as two lists $\tau_{l e}$ and $\tau_{\pi}$ : the former includes the ciphertext as well as the leakages (its concrete representation won't be needed in this proof), while the latter

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau_{\pi}=\left(\left(S_{1}^{i n}, S_{1}^{o u t}\right), \ldots,\left(S_{q_{\pi}}^{\text {in }}, S_{q_{\pi}}^{o u t}\right)\right) \tag{15}
\end{equation*}
$$

includes the adversarial permutation queries and responses, and indicates the $i$-th query is either forward $\pi\left(S_{i}^{i n}\right) \rightarrow S_{i}^{\text {out }}$ or backward $\pi^{-1}\left(S_{i}^{o u t}\right) \rightarrow S_{i}^{i n}$. Besides, at the end of the interaction, we reveal the involved internal state $\mathbf{S}=$ $\left(S_{0}, S_{1}, \ldots\right)$ to $\mathcal{D}$, and append this to its transcript. Clearly, this doesn't reduce its advantage.

Moreover, note that the interactions with the (real or ideal) encryption process additionally rely on $\mathbf{r}$, the random coins of the distinguisher $\mathcal{D} \&$ the involved leakage functions. Yet, it can be seen that during two games $\mathrm{G}_{1}\left(\mathcal{D}, \operatorname{Real}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}\left[\pi_{1}\right], \pi_{1}\right)$ and $\mathrm{G}_{2}\left(\mathcal{D}\right.$, Ideal $\left.^{\mathrm{t}}, \pi_{2}\right)$, if the following conditions are fulfilled, then the queries and responses of $\mathcal{D}$ are the same, and thus $\mathcal{D}$ outputs the same:
$-\pi_{1} \vdash \tau_{\pi}$, and $\pi_{2} \vdash \tau_{\pi} ;$

- the internal state values produced in the two games are the same $\mathbf{S}$;
- the random coins $\mathbf{r}$ used in $\mathrm{G}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{G}_{2}$ are the same.

The reason is that, all the internal actions in $\mathrm{G}_{1}\left(\mathcal{D}, \operatorname{Real}{ }_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}\left[\pi_{1}\right], \pi_{1}\right)$ and $\mathrm{G}_{2}\left(\mathcal{D}\right.$, Ideal $\left.^{\mathrm{t}}, \pi_{2}\right)$ give rise to the same results. With the above considerations, we summarize all the randomness in what we call extended transcripts, i.e., $\tau=\left(\tau_{\pi}, \mathbf{S}, \mathbf{r}\right)$. Note that $\tau_{l e}$ disappears in $\tau$, as it can be recovered from $\mathbf{r}$ and $\mathbf{S}$.

With respect to some fixed distinguisher $\mathcal{D}$, an extended transcript $\tau=$ $\left(\tau_{\pi}, \mathbf{S}, \mathbf{r}\right)$ is said attainable if there exists randomness $(\mathbf{r}, \pi)$ such that using $\mathbf{r}$, the ideal execution of $\mathrm{G}_{2}\left(\mathcal{D}\right.$, Ideal $\left.^{\mathrm{t}}, \pi\right)$ yields $\left(\tau_{\pi}, \mathbf{S}\right)$. We denote $\mathcal{T}$ the set of attainable transcripts. In all the following, we denote $T_{r e}$, resp. $T_{i d}$, the probability distribution of the transcript $\tau$ induced by the real world, resp. the ideal world (note that these two probability distributions depend on the distinguisher). By extension, we use the same notation to denote a random variable distributed according to each distribution.

Given a set $\tau_{\pi}$ and a random permutation $\pi$, we say that $\pi$ extends $\tau_{\pi}$, denoted $\pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}$, if $\pi\left(S^{\text {in }}\right)=S^{o u t}$ for all $\left(S^{\text {in }}, S^{o u t}\right) \in \tau_{\pi}$. It is easy to see that

[^6]for any attainable transcript $\tau=\left(\tau_{\pi}, \mathbf{S}, \mathbf{r}\right)$, the event $T_{i d}=\tau$ happens if and only if $\pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}$, $\mathbf{S}$ is generated in the execution, and the randomness $\mathbf{r}$ is used (by $\mathcal{D}$ and L), while the event $T_{r e}=\tau$ happens if and only if $\pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}, \pi\left(S_{0}\right)=S_{1}$, $\pi\left(C[1] \| \mathbf{l}_{c}\left(S_{i}\right)\right)=S_{i+1}$ for every $S_{i}$ in $\mathbf{S}$, and the randomness $\mathbf{r}$ is used.

With the above, the H-coefficients main lemma [15] is as follows.
Lemma 2. Fix a distinguisher $\mathcal{D}$. Let $\mathcal{T}=\mathcal{T}_{\text {good }} \cup \mathcal{T}_{\text {bad }}$ be a partition of the set of attainable transcripts $\mathcal{T}$. Assume that there exists $\varepsilon_{1}$ such that for any $\tau \in \mathcal{T}_{\text {good }}$, one has

$$
\frac{\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{r e}=\tau\right]}{\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d}=\tau\right]} \geq 1-\varepsilon_{1}
$$

and that there exists $\varepsilon_{2}$ such that $\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d} \in \mathcal{T}_{\text {bad }}\right] \leq \varepsilon_{2}$. Then $\operatorname{Adv}(\mathcal{D}) \leq \varepsilon_{1}+\varepsilon_{2}$.
 ther of the following two conditions is fulfilled:

- (B-1) contradiction: there exists two distinct indices $i, j \in[0, \ldots, \ell+1]$ such that $\mathrm{Is}_{c}\left(S_{i}\right)=\mathrm{ls}_{c}\left(S_{j}\right) \wedge \mathrm{ls}_{c}\left(S_{i+1}\right) \neq \mathrm{l} \mathrm{s}_{c}\left(S_{j+1}\right)$, or $\mathrm{ls}_{c}\left(S_{i}\right) \neq \mathrm{l} \mathrm{s}_{c}\left(S_{j}\right) \wedge \mathrm{ls}_{c}\left(S_{i+1}\right)=$ |s ${ }_{c}\left(S_{j+1}\right)$;
- (B-2) exposure of secret state: if any of the following is fulfilled:
- $\left(S_{0}, \star\right) \in \tau_{\pi}$; or
- there exits $i \in[1, \ldots, \ell+1]$ (when $\mathrm{t}=1$ ) such that $\left(\star, S_{i}\right) \in \tau_{\pi}$; or
- there exits $i \in[1, \ldots, \ell]$ such that $\left(C[i] \| \mid \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{i}\right), \star\right) \in \tau_{\pi}$.

For clearness, below we mainly focus on the case $t=1$, as the possibilities of leakages are more than the case $t=0$. The condition (B-1) is easy to bound:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{B}-1)] \leq \operatorname{Pr}\left[\exists i, j: S_{i}=S_{j}\right] \leq \frac{(\ell+2)^{2}}{2^{c+1}} \tag{16}
\end{equation*}
$$

To bound $\operatorname{Pr}[(B-2)]$, we need the up leakage assumption. Consider an execution of $\mathrm{G}_{2}$ with the inputs $(I V, M)$. We divide (C-2) into three subevents:
(1) Badlnner: that occurs when there exists an index $i \in[1, \ldots, \ell]$ such that $\left(\star, S_{i}\right) \in \tau_{\pi}$ or $\left(C[i] \| \mid \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{i}\right), \star\right) \in \tau_{\pi} ;$
(2) BadInit: that occurs when $\left(S_{0}, \star\right) \in \tau_{\pi}$;
(3) BadFinal: that occurs when $\mathrm{t}=1$ and $\left(\star, S_{\ell+1}\right) \in \tau_{\pi}$.

Consider Badlnner first. We follow Yu et al.'s argument for an event Query ${ }_{a}$ with somewhat similar meaning [40, Appendix A]: given an adversary $\mathcal{D}^{\pi}$, we construct an adversary $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{A d}^{\text {uplsc }[p]}(\mathcal{A}) \leq \operatorname{Pr}_{\mathbf{r}, \mathbf{S}, \pi}\left[\operatorname{BadInner} \text { in } \mathcal{D}^{\pi}\left(\text { Ideal }^{\mathrm{t}}(I V, M)\right)\right] \tag{17}
\end{equation*}
$$

To this end, $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ runs an instance of $\mathcal{D}$, and keeps $\tau_{\pi}$, i.e., the set of $\mathcal{D}$ 's queries to $\pi . \mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ simulates the following process against $\mathcal{D}$ :
(1) $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ guesses an index $i \stackrel{\leftarrow}{\leftarrow}[1, \ell]$, samples an initial seed $B \stackrel{\&}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{n}$, sets $S_{0} \leftarrow I V \| B$, and initializes a list leak with the leakage traces $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{i n}\left(S_{0}\right)\right]^{p}$;
(2) For $j=1, \ldots, i-1, \mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ samples the new state $S_{j} \stackrel{\oiint}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{r+c}$, computes $C[j] \leftarrow \mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right) \oplus M[j]$, and adds the leakages $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(S_{j}\right), \mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {in }}\left(C[j] \| \mathrm{s}_{c}\left(S_{j}\right)\right)\right]^{p}$, $\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}\left(\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right), M[j]\right),\left[\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}\left(\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right), C[j]\right)\right]^{p-1}$, and $\mathrm{ms}_{2}\left(\mathrm{Is}_{c}\left(S_{j}\right)\right)$ to leak;
(3) $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ samples $Y \stackrel{\&}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{r}$ and computes $C[i] \leftarrow Y \oplus M[i]$. $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ then submits $Y$ and $C[i]$ to its uplsc $[p]$ challenger and obtains the leakages

$$
\text { leak }_{c h}=\left(\mathrm{ms}_{2}\left(s_{c h}\right),\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(Y \| s_{c h}\right), \mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {in }}\left(C[i] \| s_{c h}\right)\right]^{p}\right)
$$

for the challenge secret $s_{c h} \in\{0,1\}^{c} . \mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ then adds the leakages $\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}(Y, M[i])$, $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}(Y, C[i])\right]^{p-1}$, and leak ${ }_{c h}$ to leak. This means $Y \| s_{c h}$ is taken as $S_{i}$-though $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ doesn't know its value.
(4) $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ then performs the remaining evaluations: for $j=i+1, \ldots, \ell, \mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ samples $S_{j} \stackrel{\S}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{r+c}$, computes $C[j] \leftarrow \mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right) \oplus M[j]$, and adds the leakages $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(S_{j}\right), \mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {in }}\left(C[j] \| \mid \mathrm{s}_{c}\left(S_{j}\right)\right)\right]^{p}, \mathrm{~L}_{\oplus}\left(\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right), M[j]\right),\left[\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}\left(\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right), C[j]\right)\right]^{p-1}$, and $\mathrm{ms}_{2}\left(\operatorname{ls}_{c}\left(S_{j}\right)\right)$ to leak.
(5) Finally, $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ samples $S_{\ell+1} \stackrel{\&}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{r+c}$, adds $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(S_{\ell+1}\right)\right]^{p}$ to leak, returns $\left(C[1]\|\ldots\| C[\ell] \| \mid \mathbf{s}_{2 n-1}\left(S_{\ell+1}\right)\right.$, leak) to $\mathcal{D}$, and outputs $\left\{\mathbf{| s}_{c}\left(S^{\text {in }}\right), \mathbf{l s}_{c}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)\right.$ : $\left.\left(S^{\text {in }}, S^{o u t}\right) \in \tau_{\pi}\right\}$ as the set Guesses.

The strategy of $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ is to make a uniform guess on the position of the first inner secret value that appears in $\tau_{\pi}$, as this value is the "first", its being queried was necessarily due to the corresponding leakages (rather than the compromising of the other inner states). This guess will be correct with probability $1 / \ell$. Then, $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ simulates Ideal ${ }^{1}(I V, M)$ and provides the leakages to $\mathcal{D}$, except for the $i$ index, for which the leakages are replaced by those obtained from an uplsc challenger. Now if the guess on the index $i$ is correct, then all the inputs sent to $\mathcal{D}$ are distributed exactly as those in a normal execution of $\mathrm{G}_{2}$. Therefore, when $\mathcal{D}$ halts, if $\mathcal{D}$ made a query on $s_{c h}$, then outputting the aforementioned set Guesses (based on $\tau_{\pi}$ ) would break the uplsc game. So we have

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left[s_{c h} \in \text { Guesses } \mid \text { Badlnner in } \mathrm{G}_{2}(\mathcal{D}, \text { Ideal, } \pi)\right] \geq \frac{1}{\ell}
$$

Now, we observe that

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left[s_{c h} \in \text { Guesses } \mid \text { Badlnner in } \mathrm{G}_{2}(\mathcal{D}, \text { Ideal }, \pi)\right] \leq \frac{\operatorname{Pr}\left[s_{c h} \in \text { Guesses }\right]}{\operatorname{Pr}\left[\text { BadInner in } \mathrm{G}_{2}(\mathcal{D}, \text { Ideal, } \pi)\right]} .
$$

And it can be seen $\mathcal{A}$ is $\left(q_{\pi}, t^{*}, 2 q_{\pi}\right)$-bounded, with $t^{*}=O\left(t+p \ell t_{l}\right)$. By this,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{Pr}\left[\text { BadInner in } \mathrm{G}_{2}(\mathcal{D}, \text { Ideal }, \pi)\right] & \leq \ell \cdot \operatorname{Pr}\left[s_{c h} \in G u e s s e s\right] \\
& \leq \ell \cdot \operatorname{Adv}^{\text {uplsc }[p]}(\mathcal{A}) \quad \text { (Eq. 5) } \\
& \leq \ell \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\text {uplsc }[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t^{*}, 2 q_{\pi}\right) \quad \text { (Eq. 7) }
\end{aligned}
$$

These finish the analysis of BadInner. For the events Badlnit and BadFinal, using Eqs. (9) and (10), similar arguments could establish ${ }^{9}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \operatorname{Pr}\left[\text { Badlnit in } \mathrm{G}_{2}(\mathcal{D}, \text { Ideal }, \pi)\right] \leq \mathbf{A d v}{ }^{\text {uplsn }[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t^{*}, q_{\pi}\right), \\
& \operatorname{Pr}\left[\text { BadFinal in } \mathrm{G}_{2}(\mathcal{D}, \text { Ideal }, \pi)\right] \leq \mathbf{A d v}^{\text {upfi }[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t^{*}, q_{\pi}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

The three terms plus Eq. (16) yield

$$
\begin{align*}
\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d} \in \mathcal{T}_{b a d}\right] \leq & \frac{(\ell+2)^{2}}{2^{c+1}}+\ell \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsc}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t^{*}, 2 q_{\pi}\right) \\
& +\mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsn}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t^{*}, q_{\pi}\right)+\mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{upfi}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t^{*}, q_{\pi}\right) \tag{18}
\end{align*}
$$

$\underline{\text { Summarizing. When } \mathrm{t}}=1$, for any good transcript $\tau=\left(\tau_{\pi}, \mathbf{S}, \mathbf{r}\right)$ we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d}=\tau\right] & =\operatorname{Pr}\left[\pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}\right] \cdot \operatorname{Pr}[\mathbf{r}] \cdot \operatorname{Pr}[\mathbf{S}] \\
& =\operatorname{Pr}\left[\pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}\right] \cdot \operatorname{Pr}[\mathbf{r}] \cdot \frac{1}{2^{n}} \cdot \frac{1}{2^{c(\ell+1)}}
\end{aligned}
$$

As $\operatorname{Pr}\left[S_{0}\right]=\operatorname{Pr}[B]=\frac{1}{2^{n}}$, while $\operatorname{Pr}\left[S_{i}\right]=\frac{1}{2^{r+c}}$ for $i=1, \ldots, \ell+1$. Whereas

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{r e}=\tau\right]=\operatorname{Pr}\left[\pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}\right] \cdot \operatorname{Pr}[r] \cdot \frac{1}{2^{n}} \cdot \operatorname{Pr}\left[\forall i \in[0, \ell]: \pi\left(S_{i}\right)=S_{i+1} \mid \pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}\right]
$$

Conditioned on $\neg(\mathrm{B}-1)$ and $\neg(\mathrm{B}-2)$, it can be seen $\operatorname{Pr}\left[\forall i \in[0, \ell]: \pi\left(S_{i}\right)=S_{i+1} \mid\right.$ $\left.\pi \vdash \tau_{\pi} \mid \forall j<i: \pi\left(S_{j}\right)=S_{j+1}\right] \geq \frac{1}{2^{(\ell+1)}}$. Therefore,

$$
\frac{\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{r e}=\tau\right]}{\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d}=\tau\right]} \geq 1
$$

and thus $\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d} \in \mathcal{T}_{b a d}\right]$ constitutes the final bound, i.e.,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mid \operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{D}^{\pi}\left(\operatorname{Real}_{B}^{1}[\pi](I V, M)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{D}^{\pi}\left(\text { Ideal }^{1}(I V, M)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right] \mid \\
\leq & \frac{(\ell+2)^{2}}{2^{c+1}}+\ell \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsc}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t^{*}, 2 q_{\pi}\right)+\mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsn}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t^{*}, q_{\pi}\right)+\mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{upfi}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t^{*}, q_{\pi}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

When $\mathrm{t}=0$, The event BadFinal relies on the assumption uplsc $[p]$ instead of upfi $[p]$. Thus we could drop the term $\mathbf{A d v}^{\text {upfi }[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t^{*}, q_{\pi}\right)$ and obtain

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d} \in \mathcal{T}_{b a d}\right] \leq \frac{(\ell+2)^{2}}{2^{c+1}}+\ell \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsc}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t^{*}, 2 q_{\pi}\right)+\mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsn}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t^{*}, q_{\pi}\right)
$$

The remaining is roughly the same, yielding $\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{r e}=\tau\right] \geq \operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d}=\tau\right]$, and thus

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{D}^{\pi}\left(\operatorname{Real}_{B}^{0}[\pi](I V, M)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{D}^{\pi}\left(\operatorname{Ideal}^{0}(I V, M)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]\right| \\
\leq & \frac{(\ell+2)^{2}}{2^{c+1}}+\ell \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsc}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t^{*}, 2 q_{\pi}\right)+\mathbf{A d v}^{\text {uplsn }[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t^{*}, q_{\pi}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Gathering the two cases yields Eq. (14).

[^7]Summarizing: Leakage Eavesdropper security of Real. In the black-box setting, real/ideal indistinguishability suffices for the security. But with (message) leakages, the definition of "ideal" leakages is elusive, which is why we focus on the leakage (left-or-right) eavesdropper security setting, ${ }^{10}$ and derive the following bound on Real $[\pi]$. It appears like the bound in Lemma 1 plus the term $\ell \mathbf{A d v}^{\text {LORL }[p]}$, which is due to masking the $\ell$ message blocks with $\ell$ independent random key stream blocks.

Theorem 5. For every pair of messages $M^{0}$ and $M^{1}$ of equal-length, every $(I V, A)$ such that $\left\lceil\frac{|A|}{r}\right\rceil+\left\lceil\frac{\left|M^{0}\right|}{r}\right\rceil \leq \ell$, and every $\left(q_{\pi}, t\right)$-bounded adversary $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$, the corresponding leakage eavesdropper advantage, denoted $\mathbf{A d v}_{\operatorname{Real}^{t}}^{\text {eavl }[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, t, \ell\right)$, is

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\pi}\left(\operatorname{Real}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi]\left(I V, A, M^{0}\right)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\pi}\left(\operatorname{Real}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi]\left(I V, A, M^{1}\right)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]\right| \\
\leq & \frac{(\ell+2)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\ell \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{LORL}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+p \ell t_{l}\right)\right)+2 \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsn}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+p \ell t_{l}\right), q_{\pi}\right) \\
& +2 \ell \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsc}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+p \ell t_{l}\right), 2 q_{\pi}\right)+2 \mathrm{t} \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{upfi}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+p \ell t_{l}\right), q_{\pi}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

where $t_{l}$ is as defined in Lemma 1. See appendix E. 4 for its proof.

## 6.5 mu CCAmL security of S1P and S2P

From Theorem 5 we can establish the multi-user CCAmL advantages for S1P and S2P. We naturally define the leakage function $L=\left(L_{\text {Enc }}, L_{\text {Dec }}\right)$ of the AEAD's as follows:

- $\mathrm{L}_{\text {Enc }}$ consists of the leakages that are generated during the encryption:
- the leakages $\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{i n}\left(S^{i n}\right)$ and $\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(S^{o u t}\right)$ generated by all the internal calls to $\pi\left(S^{i n}\right) \rightarrow S^{o u t}$, and
- the leakages $\mathrm{L}_{\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}}^{i n}(K, T ; X)$ and $\mathrm{L}_{\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}}^{o u t}(K, T ; Y)$ generated by all the internal calls to $\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{T}(X) \rightarrow Y$ or $\left(\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{T}\right)^{-1}(Y) \rightarrow X$, and
- the leakages $\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}(a, b)$ generated by all the internal actions $a \oplus b$, and
- all the intermediate values involved in the computations of the hash $\mathrm{H}[\pi]$ in S2P (i.e., keyless functions are non-protected, and leak everything).
- $\mathrm{L}_{\text {Dec }}$ consists of the above that are generated during the decryption when $A E A D=S 2 P$, while $L_{\text {Dec }}=\emptyset$ when $A E A D=S 1 P$.

For $\vec{q}=\left(q_{m}, q_{e}, q_{d}, q_{\tilde{C} \bar{C}}, q_{\pi}\right)$, we denote by $(\vec{q}, t, \sigma)$-adversaries those make $q_{m}, q_{e}, q_{d}, q_{\tilde{\mathrm{IC}}}$, and $q_{\pi}$ queries to the non-challenge LEnc, the challenge LEnc, Dec (for muCCAmL1) or LDec (for muCCAmL2), $\widetilde{I C}$, and $\pi$ resp., run in time $t$, and have $\sigma$ blocks in all its (challenge \& non-challenge) queries including associated data.

[^8]Theorem 6. Assume $u \leq 2^{n_{p}}, n_{p} \leq n, n \geq 5, \sigma+q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{m}+q_{\pi} \leq$ $\min \left\{2^{n} / 4,2^{r+c} / 2\right\}$, and S1P leakage $\mathrm{L}=\left(\mathrm{L}_{\text {Enc }}, \mathrm{L}_{\text {Dec }}\right)$ is defined as above. Then in the ideal TBC and permutation model, for any $(\vec{q}, t, \sigma)$-adversary $\mathcal{A}$, it holds

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{A}, S \mathrm{SP}, \mathrm{~L}, u}^{\mathrm{muCCA} 1} \leq \frac{5 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{49\left(q^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{6(n+1) q^{*}+2 n q_{d}+2 n^{2} q_{\tilde{C}}}{2^{n}}+\sigma \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{LORL}[1]}\left(q^{*}, t^{*}\right) \\
& +2 q_{e} \mathbf{A d} \mathbf{d v}^{\mathrm{uplsn}[1]}\left(q^{*}, t^{*}, q^{*}\right)+2 \sigma \mathbf{A d} \mathbf{d v}^{\mathrm{uplsc}[1]}\left(q^{*}, t^{*}, 2 q^{*}\right) \\
& +2 q_{e} \mathbf{A d v}^{\text {upfi }[1]}\left(q^{*}, t^{*}, q^{*}\right), \tag{19}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\mathbf{A d v}{ }^{\text {LORL[1] }}, \mathbf{A d v}^{\text {uplsn }[1]}$, $\mathbf{A d v}^{\text {uplsc[1] }}$, and $\mathbf{A d v}^{\text {upfi }[1]}$ are defined in Eqs. (13), (9), (7), and (10) resp, $q^{*}=\sigma+q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{m}+q_{\pi}, t^{*}=O\left(t+\sigma t_{l}\right)$, and $t_{l}$ is the total time for evaluating $\mathrm{L}^{\text {in }}$ and $\mathrm{L}^{\text {out }}$.

Theorem 7. Assume $u \leq 2^{n_{p}}, n_{p} \leq n, n \geq 5,2 \sigma+2\left(q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{m}\right)+q_{\pi} \leq$ $\min \left\{2^{n} / 4,2^{r+c} / 2\right\}$, and S2P leakage $\mathrm{L}=\left(\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{Enc}}, \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{Dec}}\right)$ is defined as above. Then in the ideal model, for any $(\vec{q}, p-1, t, \sigma)$-adversary $\mathcal{A}$ that makes $p-1$ queries to the challenge decryption leakage oracle $L_{\text {Decch }}$ besides the $\vec{q}$ queries, it holds

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{S} 2 \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{~L}, u}^{\mathrm{muCCAmL2}} \leq & \frac{4 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{49\left(q^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{5 q^{*}+2 n q_{d}+2 n^{2} q_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}}{2^{n}}+\sigma \mathbf{A d} \mathbf{v}^{\mathrm{LORL}[p]}\left(q^{*}, t^{*}\right) \\
& +2 q_{e} \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsn}[p]}\left(q^{*}, t^{*}, q^{*}\right)+2 \sigma \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsc}[p]}\left(q^{*}, t^{*}, 2 q^{*}\right) \tag{20}
\end{align*}
$$

where $q^{*}=2 \sigma+2\left(q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{m}\right)+q_{\pi}, t^{*}=O\left(t+p \sigma t_{l}\right)$, and $t_{l}$ is the total time for evaluating $\mathrm{L}^{\text {in }}$ and $\mathrm{L}^{\text {out }}$.

The proofs of the two theorems are very similar, and follow a standard hybrid argument of $[34,25]$. They rely on the feature that, for each challenge encryption query, since the nonce is used only once during its lifetime, the inner keyed duplex is seeded with an ephemeral key $B$ that is somewhat independent from any other ephemeral key of the other encryption queries. See appendices E. 5 and E. 6 for the formal presentations.

Looking at the Bounds. We focus on the "non-obvious" terms since they are expected to limit the security. The term $\sigma \mathbf{A d v}{ }^{\mathrm{LORL}[p]}\left(q^{*}, t^{*}\right)$ corresponds to the reduction to the "minimal" message manipulation, and the factor $\sigma$ reflects a somewhat unavoidable leakage security loss (as discussed). The terms $2 q_{e} \mathbf{A d v}{ }^{\text {uplsn }[p]}\left(q^{*}, t^{*}, q^{*}\right)+2 \sigma \cdot \mathbf{A d v}{ }^{\text {uplsc }[p]}\left(q^{*}, t^{*}, 2 q^{*}\right)+2 q_{e} \mathbf{A d} \mathbf{d}^{\text {upfi }[p]}\left(q^{*}, t^{*}, q^{*}\right)$ capture the hardness of side-channel secret recovery, and they are roughly of some birthday type

$$
O\left(q_{e} \cdot \frac{q_{\pi}+\sigma+t}{\mu_{n} \cdot 2^{n}}\right)+O\left(\sigma \cdot \frac{q_{\pi}+\sigma+t}{\mu_{c} \cdot 2^{c-2}}\right)+O\left(q_{e} \cdot \frac{q_{\pi}+\sigma+t}{\mu_{f} \cdot 2^{r+c+1-2 n}}\right)
$$

for some parameters $\mu_{n}, \mu_{c}$, and $\mu_{f}$ that depend on the concrete conditions. Yet, it is nowadays a common assumption that with such a small data complexity ( 2 leakage traces) $\mu_{n}, \mu_{c}$, and $\mu_{f}$ would be very small [35]. It is worth noting that:

- The birthday-type bounds are essentially tight w.r.t. our assumptions: a collision between the (internal) secret $c$-bit state values or between two $n$-bit
initial seed values allows the adversary to obtain more than 2 leakage traces about a single secret value, which is beyond our assumption (security with 2 traces). In all, our assumption Eq. (6), though a bit conservative, tightly results in a birthday-type bound.
- The influence of $u$ the number of users on the security remains quite negligible: once $u \leq 2^{n_{p}} / 5$, the sponges are secure up to the birthday complexity.
- Theorem 7 relies on the side-channel security assumptions against measuring leakages repeatedly, while Theorem 6 only relies on assumptions against a single measure. Yet, this doesn't mean S1P is more leakage secure than S2P, as the latter is (clearly) much more resistance to decryption leakages.


## 7 Discussion \& related work

On reducing to PRP assumptions. An alternative solution to study the security of keyed sponge/duplex constructions is to reduce them to the PRP security of a "Partial-Key" Even-Mansour (PKEM) cipher [1]. As a result, it is natural to ask whether muCCAmL2 could also be reduced to the PRP security of PKEM with leakages. While this direction is in general an interesting open problem, we put forward two initial difficulties. First, the PKEM-based representations in [1] (see Figure 6 in Appendix B) contain a plenty of "imaginary" XORs that do not actually occur in reality. How to model the leakage of these XORs is not directly obvious (and we cannot simply assume that there is no leakage at all when making an hybrid to PKEM). Second, the PKEM cipher is not re-keyed, which further complicates the understanding of its leakage security.

Forward security issue. Keyed sponges are not forward secure [11,22], in the sense that the complete exposure of an $r+c$ bit state allows recovering the previous iterations. Consequently, the final permutation call must hide its output state to some extent. In S2P, this means the least significant $c$ bits of $S_{\ell}$ (see e.g., line 9. in $\mathrm{S} 2 \mathrm{P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{E}}]$.Enc) should not leak in full, which is in accordance with the uplsc assumption. In S1P this means that the final state $S_{\nu+\ell+1}$ should not leak. This is why we make a conservative assumption: we assume that $U \| V=$ $\operatorname{ls}_{2 n-1}\left(S_{\nu+\ell+1}\right)$ is fully exposed from $\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}$ (see that Real ${ }_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi]$ returns $U \| V$ to the adversary), and the secrecy only relies on the remaining $r+c+1-2 n$ bits -as captured by upfi.

Comparison with Mennink's key predication security. Recently, Mennink key predication security in keyed sponges as [30] formalized

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Adv}^{\text {keypre }}(\mathcal{A}):=\operatorname{Pr}\left[\text { Guesses } \leftarrow \mathcal{A}^{\pi}, K \stackrel{\&}{\leftarrow}_{\leftarrow}^{\left.\{0,1\}^{k}: K \in \text { Guesses }\right] . . . ~}\right. \tag{21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Equation (21) shares some similarities with our Equation (5): it also takes $K \in$ Guesses as the winning condition of $\mathcal{A}$. But the target secret $K$ is picked after $\mathcal{A}$ stops in Equation (21), for which $\mathcal{A}$ does not receive any related information. This is clearly in sharp contrast with our definitions, in which $\mathcal{A}$ receives leakages about the target secret. As a result, it seems difficult to rely on Equation (21) in
a leakage setting, since leakages are not independent of the adversary's view. In order to capture side-channel attacks, our definitions therefore include leakages and allow measuring concrete adversary's advantage.

Related works. As mentioned in introduction, ISAP is a sponge-based AE mode of operation with (informal) SCA security arguments. In short, ISAP is an Encrypt-then-MAC composition of a sponge-based stream cipher and a spongebased Hash-then-MAC. The "leak-free" re-keying functions in ISAP are instantiated with a rate-1 duplex, which makes it purely sponge-based. Compared with (the more comparable) S2P, ISAP does not achieve CIML2 security, which means there may be more possibilities of DPAs on ISAP in practice (see Appendix H for an extra discussion). The same holds in comparison with the 1-pass S1P, which is CIML2 and has the additional benefit of lightweightness.

In a series of papers $[7,8,25]$, Berti et al. and Guo et al. formalized leakage security notions with challenge leakages, and eventually proposed a practical TBC-mode TEDT [6]. Roughly, TEDT is an Encrypt-then-MAC composition of a fresh-rekeying TBC-based stream cipher and a hash-then-TBC instance mentioned in Section 4. Its structure constitutes a starting point for TEDTSponge, and both designs achieve very close security guarantees. Yet, it is commonly believed that permutation-based designs are more efficient than modes based on (tweakable) block ciphers: their circuit sizes are comparable, but the former avoids the cost of frequent key scheduling. ${ }^{11}$

Finally, with respect to the black-box analysis of sponge-based designs, Daemen et al. showed that with a nonce-based KDF, the security bound of a keyed duplex is largely independent of the number of users $u$ [16]. Yet, their duplex still suffers from the mu security degradation terms $u^{2} / 2^{k}+u t / 2^{k}$ when user keys are sampled with replacement (sampling without replacement reduces it to $u t / 2^{k}$, but this seems only possible within multiple sessions of a single entity). While we could not get rid of these terms without increasing the key size, we did succeed by merely utilizing public randomness (which is likely less costly than secret key bits).

## References

1. Andreeva, E., Daemen, J., Mennink, B., Assche, G.V.: Security of Keyed Sponge Constructions Using a Modular Proof Approach. In: FSE 2015. pp. 364-384 (2015)
2. Ashur, T., Dunkelman, O., Luykx, A.: Boosting Authenticated Encryption Robustness with Minimal Modifications. In: CRYPTO 2017, Part III. pp. 3-33 (2017)
3. Barwell, G., Martin, D.P., Oswald, E., Stam, M.: Authenticated Encryption in the Face of Protocol and Side Channel Leakage. In: ASIACRYPT 2017, Part I. pp. 693-723 (2017)

[^9]4. Belaïd, S., Grosso, V., Standaert, F.: Masking and leakage-resilient primitives: One, the other(s) or both? Cryptography and Communications 7(1), 163-184 (2015), https://doi.org/10.1007/s12095-014-0113-6
5. Bellare, M., Tackmann, B.: The Multi-user Security of Authenticated Encryption: AES-GCM in TLS 1.3. In: CRYPTO 2016, Part I. pp. 247-276 (2016)
6. Berti, F., Guo, C., Pereira, O., Peters, T., Standaert, F.X.: TEDT, a leakageresilient AEAD mode for high (physical) security applications. Cryptology ePrint Archive, Report 2019/137 (2019), https://eprint.iacr.org/2019/137
7. Berti, F., Koeune, F., Pereira, O., Peters, T., Standaert, F.: Ciphertext Integrity with Misuse and Leakage: Definition and Efficient Constructions with Symmetric Primitives. In: AsiaCCS 2018. pp. 37-50 (2018)
8. Berti, F., Pereira, O., Peters, T., Standaert, F.: On Leakage-Resilient Authenticated Encryption with Decryption Leakages. IACR Trans. Symmetric Cryptol. 2017(3), 271-293 (2017)
9. Bertoni, G., Daemen, J., Hoffert, S., Peeters, M., Assche, G.V., Keer, R.V.: CAESAR Submission: Keyak v2 (2015), https://keccak.team/obsolete/Keyak-2.0. pdf
10. Bertoni, G., Daemen, J., Peeters, M., Assche, G.V.: On the Indifferentiability of the Sponge Construction. In: EUROCRYPT 2008. pp. 181-197 (2008)
11. Bertoni, G., Daemen, J., Peeters, M., Assche, G.V.: Sponge-Based Pseudo-Random Number Generators. In: CHES 2010. pp. 33-47 (2010)
12. Bertoni, G., Daemen, J., Peeters, M., Assche, G.V.: Duplexing the Sponge: SinglePass Authenticated Encryption and Other Applications. In: SAC 2011. pp. 320-337 (2011)
13. Biryukov, A., Perrin, L.: State of the art in lightweight symmetric cryptography. Cryptology ePrint Archive, Report 2017/511 (2017), https://eprint.iacr.org/ 2017/511
14. Chakraborti, A., Datta, N., Nandi, M., Yasuda, K.: Beetle Family of Lightweight and Secure Authenticated Encryption Ciphers. IACR Trans. Cryptogr. Hardw. Embed. Syst. 2018(2), 218-241 (2018)
15. Chen, S., Steinberger, J.P.: Tight Security Bounds for Key-Alternating Ciphers. In: EUROCRYPT 2014. pp. 327-350 (2014)
16. Daemen, J., Mennink, B., Assche, G.V.: Full-State Keyed Duplex with Built-In Multi-user Support. In: ASIACRYPT 2017, Part II. pp. 606-637 (2017)
17. Dobraunig, C., Eichlseder, M., Mangard, S., Mendel, F., Unterluggauer, T.: ISAP Towards Side-Channel Secure Authenticated Encryption. IACR Trans. Symmetric Cryptol. 2017(1), 80-105 (2017)
18. Dodis, Y., Pietrzak, K.: Leakage-Resilient Pseudorandom Functions and SideChannel Attacks on Feistel Networks. In: CRYPTO 2010. pp. 21-40 (2010)
19. Dziembowski, S., Pietrzak, K.: Leakage-Resilient Cryptography. In: FOCS 2008. pp. 293-302 (2008)
20. Faust, S., Pietrzak, K., Schipper, J.: Practical Leakage-Resilient Symmetric Cryptography. In: CHES 2012. pp. 213-232 (2012)
21. Fuller, B., Hamlin, A.: Unifying Leakage Classes: Simulatable Leakage and Pseudoentropy. In: ICITS. pp. 69-86 (2015)
22. Gazi, P., Tessaro, S.: Provably Robust Sponge-Based PRNGs and KDFs. In: EUROCRYPT 2016, Part I. pp. 87-116 (2016)
23. Goudarzi, D., Rivain, M.: How Fast Can Higher-Order Masking Be in Software? In: EUROCRYPT 2017, Part I. pp. 567-597 (2017)
24. Gueron, S., Lindell, Y.: Better Bounds for Block Cipher Modes of Operation via Nonce-Based Key Derivation. In: CCS 2017. pp. 1019-1036 (2017)
25. Guo, C., Pereira, O., Peters, T., Standaert, F.X.: Leakage-Resilient Authenticated Encryption with Misuse in the Leveled Leakage Setting: Definitions, Separation Results, and Constructions. Cryptology ePrint Archive, Report 2018/484 (2018)
26. Guo, J., Peyrin, T., Poschmann, A.: The PHOTON Family of Lightweight Hash Functions. In: CRYPTO 2011. pp. 222-239 (2011)
27. Hazay, C., López-Alt, A., Wee, H., Wichs, D.: Leakage-Resilient Cryptography from Minimal Assumptions. J. Cryptology 29(3), 514-551 (2016)
28. Holenstein, T., Künzler, R., Tessaro, S.: The Equivalence of the Random Oracle Model and the Ideal Cipher Model, Revisited. In: STOC '11. pp. 89-98 (2011)
29. Jovanovic, P., Luykx, A., Mennink, B.: Beyond $2^{c / 2}$ Security in Sponge-Based Authenticated Encryption Modes. In: ASIACRYPT 2014, Part I. pp. 85-104 (2014)
30. Mennink, B.: Key Prediction Security of Keyed Sponges. IACR Transactions on Symmetric Cryptology 2018(4), 128-149 (Dec 2018)
31. Mennink, B., Reyhanitabar, R., Vizár, D.: Security of Full-State Keyed Sponge and Duplex: Applications to Authenticated Encryption. pp. 465-489 (2015)
32. Micali, S., Reyzin, L.: Physically Observable Cryptography (Extended Abstract). In: TCC 2004. pp. 278-296 (2004)
33. O'Flynn, C., Chen, Z.D.: Side channel power analysis of an AES-256 bootloader. In: CCECE. pp. 750-755. IEEE (2015)
34. Pereira, O., Standaert, F., Vivek, S.: Leakage-Resilient Authentication and Encryption from Symmetric Cryptographic Primitives. In: CCS 2015. pp. 96-108 (2015)
35. Pietrzak, K.: A Leakage-Resilient Mode of Operation. In: EUROCRYPT 2009. pp. 462-482 (2009)
36. Rogaway, P., Shrimpton, T.: A Provable-Security Treatment of the Key-Wrap Problem. In: EUROCRYPT 2006. pp. 373-390 (2006)
37. Ronen, E., Shamir, A., Weingarten, A., O'Flynn, C.: Iot goes nuclear: Creating a zigbee chain reaction. IEEE Security \& Privacy 16(1), 54-62 (2017)
38. Sasaki, Y., Yasuda, K.: How to Incorporate Associated Data in Sponge-Based Authenticated Encryption. In: CT-RSA 2015. pp. 353-370 (2015)
39. Unterluggauer, T., Werner, M., Mangard, S.: Meas: memory encryption and authentication secure against side-channel attacks. Journal of Cryptographic Engineering (Jan 2018), https://doi.org/10.1007/s13389-018-0180-2
40. Yu, Y., Standaert, F., Pereira, O., Yung, M.: Practical Leakage-Resilient Pseudorandom Generators. In: CCS 2010. pp. 141-151 (2010)

## A TETSponge is not CCAmL2 secure

Following the notational convention of section 3, we could break the CCAmL2 security of TETSponge via the following steps.
(i) First, we fix a nonce $N$ and $\lambda$ distinct 1-block ciphertexts $c_{1}, \ldots, c_{\lambda}$. The parameter $\lambda$ depends on the relative strength of the implementation.
(ii) Second, we make $\lambda$ decryption queries $\operatorname{LDec}\left(N, A, c_{1} \| T\right), \ldots, \operatorname{LDec}\left(N, A, c_{\lambda} \| T\right)$ for $A=\perp$ and $T$ arbitrary. This results in the state $S_{1}=\pi\left(N\|P K\| 0^{*} \| B\right), B=$ $\widetilde{\mathrm{E}}_{K}^{P K \| 0^{*}}\left(N \| 0^{*}\right)$, being derived $\lambda$ times and the occurrence of the $\lambda \operatorname{XORing}^{\mathrm{ms}}\left(S_{1}\right) \oplus$ $c_{1}, \ldots, \mathrm{~ms}_{r}\left(S_{1}\right) \oplus c_{\lambda}$. Now a standard DPA allows recovering $\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{1}\right)$.
(iii) Then any challenge tuple ( $N, M_{0}, M_{1}$ ) with $M_{0}[1]=M_{1}[1]$ is easily distinguished.

The crucial feature of TETSponge that allows this attack is that processing invalid decryption queries requires to run with secrets; as secrets are easier to be fixed during decryption, this allows DPAs. Note that all the decryption-leakage resilient designs including TEDTSponge tried to process invalid decryption queries with keyless/nonsecret primitives.

## B Additional Figures



Fig. 5: Key-derivation and tag-generation from calls to $\pi$.


Fig. 6: The PKEM-based representation of a keyed sponge with $n$-bit key/initial seed. Inside the red dashed rectangles are the "partial-key" Even-Mansour cipher. It's easy to see after the internal actions of XORing $B$ cancel, the construction turns basically the same as the keyed sponge.

## C Proof of Theorem 3 (muCIML2 of S1P)

The proof proceeds in two steps:
(i) Below in appendix C.1, we transit the scheme $\operatorname{S1P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{I}}]_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}$ to its idealized version, via replacing the internal ideal TBC $\widetilde{I C}$ by another "secret" ideal TBC $\widetilde{\text { SIC }}$ that isn't accessible to the adversary $\mathcal{A}$. In appendix C.2, we show the real and idealized schemes are indistinguishable. The goal of this step is to argue that $\mathcal{A}$ cannot compromise the KDF- and TGF- calls.
(ii) Then in appendix C.3, we prove unforgability for the idealized scheme to complete the muCIML2 proof.

## C. 1 Idealizing S1P

Note that we can't simply replace the KDF- and TGF-calls of the $u$ users by $u$ independent tweakable random permutations, as otherwise the birthday term $\frac{u^{2}}{2^{n}}$ emerges.

Formally, we are to derive an upper bound on

$$
\mathbf{A d}_{\mathcal{D}, \mathrm{S} 1 \mathrm{P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{C}}]_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}^{\mathrm{muCl}}, \mathrm{~L}^{*}, u}^{\mathrm{mu}}-\mathbf{A d}_{\mathcal{D}, \mathrm{S} 1 \mathrm{P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}]_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}^{\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{~L}^{*}, u}}^{\mathrm{muCIML}}
$$

for any $\vec{q}$-bounded $\mathcal{D}$. For this, we rely on the H-coefficients technique [15]. We summarize the adversarial queries to the random permutation $\pi$ in a list $\tau_{\pi}$ as defined in Eq. (15). Note that by our assumption, all the $\pi$ queries made by S1P are completely leaked to $\mathcal{D}$. These queries also result in records of the form ( $S^{i n}, S^{o u t}$ ). To make a distinction, we denote by $\tau_{\pi}^{*}$ the union of these leakage records and the adversarial query transcript $\tau_{\pi}$. It isn't hard to see:

- upon an encryption query $\operatorname{Enc}_{K_{i}, P K_{i}}(N, A, M)$, S1P makes at most $\left\lceil\frac{|A|}{r}\right\rceil+\left\lceil\frac{|M|}{r}\right\rceil+1$ queries to $\pi$;
- upon a decryption query $\operatorname{Dec}_{K_{i}, P K_{i}}(N, A, C)$, the number of internal $\pi$ calls is (similarly) at most $\left\lceil\frac{|A|}{r}\right\rceil+\left\lceil\frac{|\mathbf{c}|}{r}\right\rceil+1$, with $C=\mathbf{c} \| Z$.
Therefore, when interacting with the idealized scheme $\operatorname{S1P}[\pi, \widetilde{\operatorname{SIC}}]_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}$, the number of internal $\pi$ calls is at most $\sigma+q_{e}+q_{d}$, and thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
q_{\pi}^{*}:=\left|\tau_{\pi}^{*}\right| \leq \sigma+q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{\pi} . \tag{22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Recall that the adversarial goal is to distinguish $\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}}_{K_{1}}, \ldots, \widetilde{\mathrm{IC}}_{K_{u}}$ from $\widetilde{\operatorname{SIC}}_{K_{1}}, \ldots, \widetilde{\operatorname{SIC}}_{K_{u}}$. In this respect, at the end of the interaction, we reveal all the internal calls to $\widetilde{I C}$ (in the real world) and $\widetilde{\text { SIC }}$ (in the ideal world) to $\mathcal{D}$. We summarize these calls in a list

$$
\tau_{\widetilde{\text { SIC }}}=\left(\left(K_{1}, T_{1}, X_{1}, Y_{1}\right),\left(K_{2}, T_{2}, X_{2}, Y_{2}\right), \ldots\right) .
$$

In this set, the $j$-th tuple $\left(K_{j}, T_{j}, X_{j}, Y_{j}\right)$ indicates that:

- interacting with the real scheme $\operatorname{S1P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathbb{I}}]_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}$, the $j$ th query is either $\widetilde{\mathrm{I}}_{K_{j}}^{T_{j}}\left(X_{j}\right) \rightarrow$ $Y_{j}$ or $\left(\widetilde{\mathrm{I}}_{K_{j}}^{T_{j}}\right)^{-1}\left(X_{j}\right) \rightarrow Y_{j}$; and,
- interacting with the idealized scheme $\operatorname{S1P}\left[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}_{\mathbf{K}}}{ }_{\mathbf{P K K}}\right.$, the $j$ th query is either $\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}_{K_{j}}^{T_{j}}}\left(X_{j}\right) \rightarrow Y_{j}$ or $\left(\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}_{K_{j}}}{ }^{T_{j}}\right)^{-1}\left(X_{j}\right) \rightarrow Y_{j}$.
Note that:
- these calls and their responses are secret in the black-box setting, but are leaked in our unbound leakage setting.
- yet, since we assume leak-freeness of KDF and TGF-calls, the secret user keys cannot be seen by the distinguisher, and don't appear in the true adversarial transcripts. The transcript $\tau_{\widetilde{\text { SIC }}}$, in some sense, is a merge of the finally revealed secret keys and the information really leaked to $\mathcal{D}$.

Recall that in the unbounded leakage setting, we actually view the duplex as a sponge-based hash function. In this respect, we keep a list $\tau_{h}^{*}$ for the inputs and outputs of this "imaginary" hash function. Concretely, we denote by ( $(N, P K, B, A, \mathbf{c}), U \| V)$ an input-output pair of the hash, and further

$$
\tau_{h}^{*}=\left(\left(\left(N_{1}, P K_{1}, B_{1}, A_{1}, \mathbf{c}_{1}\right), U_{1} \| V_{1}\right),\left(\left(N_{2}, P K_{2}, B_{2}, A_{2}, \mathbf{c}_{2}\right), U_{2} \| V_{2}\right), \ldots\right)
$$

for the hash transcript. As we assumed all the internal $\pi$ queries have been leaked and included in $\tau_{\pi}^{*}$, this list is redundant, in the sense that it can be fully recovered from $\tau_{\pi}^{*}$. But its presence eases the proof language.

In addition to the above, the "public-keys" $\mathbf{P K}=\left(P K_{1}, \ldots, P K_{u}\right)$ are also included in the transcript. Moreover, to simplify the definition of bad transcripts, we reveal to the distinguisher the user keys $\mathbf{K}=\left(K_{1}, \ldots, K_{u}\right)$ at the end of the interaction. This is wlog since $\mathcal{D}$ is free to ignore this additional information to compute its output bit. Formally, we append both $\mathbf{P K}$ and $\mathbf{K}$ to the tuple ( $\left.\tau_{h}^{*}, \tau_{\pi}^{*}, \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}}, \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}}\right)$ and obtain what we call the transcript

$$
\tau=\left(\tau_{h}^{*}, \tau_{\pi}^{*}, \tau_{\widetilde{\mathfrak{C}}}, \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{SCC}}}, \mathbf{P K}, \mathbf{K}\right) .
$$

## C. 2 Gap between Real and Ideal

We start by defining bad transcripts. For a transcript $\tau$, we define $\mu_{P K}$ and $\mu_{V}$, the maximum multiplicity of $P K$ and $V$, as

$$
\begin{align*}
\mu_{P K} & :=\max _{p k \in\{0,1\}^{n_{p}}}\left|\left\{i \in\{1, \ldots, u\}: P K_{i}=p k\right\}\right|, \\
\mu_{V} & :=\max _{v \in\{0,1\}^{n-1}}\left|\left\{((N, P K, B, A, \mathbf{c}), U \| V) \in \tau_{h}^{*}: V=v\right\}\right| . \tag{23}
\end{align*}
$$

Then it's defined as follows.
Definition 5 (Bad Transcripts for Idealizing S1P, muCIML2). An attainable transcript $\tau$ is bad, if one of the following conditions is fulfilled:
-(B-1) $\mu_{P K} \geq n+1, \mu_{V} \geq n+1$.

- (B-2) there exists a query $(K, T, X, Y) \in \tau_{\widetilde{\text { sic }}}$ such that $(K, T, \star, \star) \in \tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{I}}}$.

Otherwise $\tau$ is good. Denote by $\mathcal{T}_{\text {bad }}$ the set of bad transcripts.
We remark that this step concerns with the secrecy of the user secret keys. As such, the condition (B-2) captures the intuition that a contradiction appears between $\tau_{\tilde{1} \tilde{c}}$ and $\tau_{\text {sTc }}$. On the other hand, though crucial in the analyzes, $\tau_{\pi}^{*}$ doesn't appear in the conditions.

As $P K_{1}, \ldots, P K_{u}$ are uniformly distributed, it's easy to see

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mu_{P K} \geq n+1\right] \leq\binom{ u}{n+1} \cdot \frac{1}{\left(2^{n_{p}}\right)^{n}} \leq\left(\frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}\right)^{n+1} \cdot \frac{2^{n_{p}}}{(n+1)!} \leq\left(\frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}\right)^{n+1}
$$

where the last inequality comes from $(n+1)!\geq\left(\frac{n+1}{e}\right)^{n+1} \geq 2^{n+1} \geq 2^{n_{p}}$ since $n+1 \geq$ $6>2 e$. Furthermore, when $u \leq 2^{n_{p}}$ and $n_{p} \leq n$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mu_{P K} \geq n+1\right] \leq\left(\frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}\right)^{n+1} \leq \frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}} \tag{24}
\end{equation*}
$$

To reason about $\mu_{V}$, we analyze the multi-semicollision property of the spongebased hash. In detail, we consider the game $\mathrm{G}_{2}$ capturing the interaction of $\mathcal{D}$ with the ideal world (S1P $\left.[\pi, \widehat{\mathrm{SIC}}]_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}, \pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{IC}}\right)$. We define several simple bad events during this interaction:

- (B-11) Right after a forward $\pi$ query $\pi\left(S^{\text {in }}\right) \rightarrow S^{\text {out }}$ happens, there exists another $\pi$ query $\left(S^{\text {in' }}, S^{o u t^{\prime}}\right)$ such that $\mathbf{I}_{c-2}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)=\mathbf{|} \mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S^{i n^{\prime}}\right)$ or $\mathbf{| s}_{c-2}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)=$ $\mathrm{Is}_{c-2}\left(S^{o u t^{\prime}}\right)$.
- (B-12) Right after a backward $\pi$ query $\pi^{-1}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right) \rightarrow S^{\text {in }}$ happens,
- there exists another $\pi$ query $\left(S^{\text {in' }}, S^{o u t^{\prime}}\right)$ such that $\mathbf{l}_{c-2}\left(S^{\text {in }}\right)=\mathbf{\mathbf { s } _ { c - 2 }}\left(S^{o u t^{\prime}}\right)$; or
- there exists an $\widetilde{\text { SIC }}$ query/a KDF query $\left(K, P K_{i}\|0, N\| 0^{*}, B\right) \in \tau_{\widetilde{\text { SIC }}}$ such that $S^{i n}=N\left\|P K_{i}\right\| 0^{*} \| B$.
- (B-13) At any time, there exists $n+1$ forward $\pi$ queries $\left(S_{1}^{\text {in }}, S_{1}^{\text {out }}\right), \ldots,\left(S_{n+1}^{\text {in }}, S_{n+1}^{\text {out }}\right)$ such that $\mathbf{I s}_{n-1}\left(S_{1}^{\text {out }}\right)=\ldots=\mathbf{l}_{n-1}\left(S_{n+1}^{\text {out }}\right)$.
- (B-14) Right after a (necessarily forward) $\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}} / \mathrm{KDF}$ query $\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}_{K}^{P K \| 0^{*}}\left(N \| 0^{*}\right) \rightarrow B}$ happens, there exists a $\pi$ query ( $S^{\text {in }}, S^{o u t}$ ) such that $S^{i n}=N\|P K\| 0^{*} \| B$.

Denote by $q_{1}$ the number of forward $\pi$ queries, and by $q_{2}$ that of backward $\pi$ queries. Clearly, $q_{1} \leq q_{\pi}^{*}, q_{2} \leq q_{\pi}$ (as S1P doesn't make backward $\pi$ queries), and $q_{1}+q_{2} \leq q_{\pi}^{*}$. With these, consider a forward query $\pi\left(S^{i n}\right) \rightarrow S^{\text {out }}$. Its response $S^{\text {out }}$ is uniformly distributed in a set of size at least $2^{r+c}-q_{\pi}^{*}$. Consider any "target" ( $S^{i n^{\prime}}, S^{\text {out }}$ ). To reach $\mathbf{I s}_{c-2}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)=\mathbf{I s}_{c-2}\left(S^{\text {in' }}\right)$, $S^{\text {out }}$ shall be in a set of size at most $2^{r+2}$. Therefore, when $q_{\pi}^{*} \leq 2^{r+c} / 2$, we have

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left[\left|\mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S^{o u t}\right)=\right| \mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S^{i n^{\prime}}\right)\right] \leq \frac{2^{r+2}}{2^{r+c}-q_{\pi}^{*}} \leq \frac{2^{r+3}}{2^{r+c}}=\frac{8}{2^{c}}
$$

This probability trick will be frequently used in the remaining analysis (without explicitly mentioned). Similarly, $\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathbf{l}_{c-2}\left(S^{o u t}\right)=\mid \mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S^{o u t^{\prime}}\right)\right] \leq \frac{8}{2^{c}}$. As the number of "targets" is at most $q_{\pi}^{*}$, we have

$$
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{B}-11)] \leq q_{1} \cdot q_{\pi}^{*} \cdot\left(\frac{8}{2^{c}}+\frac{8}{2^{c}}\right) \leq \frac{16 q_{1} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}
$$

In a similar vein, it's easy to see (as argued, $(n+1)!\geq 2^{n+1}$ )

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{B}-12)] \leq q_{2} \cdot q_{\pi}^{*} \cdot \frac{8}{2^{c}}+q_{2} \cdot\left(q_{e}+q_{d}\right) \cdot \frac{2}{2^{r+c}} \leq \frac{10 q_{2} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}} \text {, and } \\
& \operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{B}-13)] \leq\binom{ q_{1}}{n+1} \cdot\left(\frac{2}{2^{n-1}}\right)^{n} \leq\left(\frac{8 q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}\right)^{n+1} \cdot \frac{1}{8(n+1)!} \leq\left(\frac{4 q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}\right)^{n+1} \cdot \frac{1}{8} \leq \frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

The last bound relies on $4 q_{\pi}^{*} \leq 2^{n}$.
For (B-14), we define a set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau_{\pi}^{*}[N, P K]:=\left\{B \in\{0,1\}^{n}:\left(N\|P K\| 0^{*} \| B, \star\right) \in \tau_{\pi}^{*}\right\} . \tag{25}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then for a certain $\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}$ query $\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}_{K}^{P K \| 0^{*}}\left(N \| 0^{*}\right) \rightarrow B$, we have

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left[B \in \tau_{\pi}^{*}[N, P K]\right] \leq \frac{\left|\tau_{\pi}^{*}\left[N, P K_{i}\right]\right|}{2^{n}-2 q_{e}-2 q_{d}} \leq \frac{2\left|\tau_{\pi}^{*}\left[N, P K_{i}\right]\right|}{2^{n}} .
$$

Summing over all the $\widetilde{\text { SIC }}$ queries, we reach

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{B}-14)] & \leq \sum_{\left(K, P K\left\|0^{*}, N\right\| 0^{*}, B\right) \in \tau_{\widetilde{\text { SIC }}}} \frac{2\left|\tau_{\pi}^{*}[N, P K]\right|}{2^{n}} \\
& \leq \sum_{i=1}^{u}\left(\frac{2 \sum_{N \in\{0,1\}^{n} N:\left(K_{i}, P K_{i}\left\|0^{*}, N\right\| 0^{*}, \star\right) \in \tau_{\widetilde{\text { SIC }}}}\left|\tau_{\pi}^{*}\left[N, P K_{i}\right]\right|}{2^{n}}\right) \\
& \leq \mu_{P K} \cdot \sum_{N \in\{0,1\}^{n}{ }_{N}, P K \in\{0,1\}^{n_{p}}} \frac{2\left|\tau_{\pi}^{*}[N, P K]\right|}{2^{n}} \leq \frac{2 n q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}},
\end{aligned}
$$

since $\sum_{N \in\{0,1\}^{n_{N}}, P K \in\{0,1\}^{n_{p}}}\left|\tau_{\pi}^{*}[N, P K]\right|=\left|\tau_{\pi}^{*}\right| \leq q_{\pi}^{*}$.
Define $\mathrm{Bad}_{1}:=(\mathrm{B}-11) \vee(\mathrm{B}-12) \vee(\mathrm{B}-13) \vee(\mathrm{B}-14)$. We now show that $\mu_{V} \leq n$ conditioned on $\neg \mathrm{Bad}_{1}$, so that (recall that $\left.q_{1}+q_{2} \leq q_{\pi}^{*}\right)$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mu_{V} \geq n+1\right] \leq \operatorname{Pr}\left[\operatorname{Bad}_{1}\right] & \leq \frac{16 q_{1} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}+\frac{10 q_{2} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}+\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}+\frac{2 n q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}} \\
& \leq \frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{(2 n+1) q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

For this, we define a notion of "S1P hash chain" corresponding to a tuple ( $N, P K, A, \mathbf{c}$ ). Formally, this is a sequence of $\pi$ queries $\left(S_{0}^{i n}, S_{0}^{\text {out }}\right),\left(S_{1}^{\text {in }}, S_{1}^{\text {out }}\right), \ldots,\left(S_{\omega}^{\text {in }}, S_{\omega}^{\text {out }}\right)$ such that:

- $S_{0}^{i n}=N\|P K\| 0^{*} \| B$, and
- With $\nu=\lceil|A| / r\rceil$ and $\ell=\lceil|M| / r\rceil$, it holds $\omega=\nu+\ell$, and
- For $i=1, \ldots, \nu-1, \mathbf{l s}_{c}\left(S_{i}^{i n}\right)=\mathbf{l s}_{c}\left(S_{i-1}^{\text {out }}\right), \mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{i}^{\text {in }}\right) \oplus \mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{i-1}^{\text {out }}\right)=A[i]$;
- When $|A[\nu]|<r, \mid \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{\nu}^{i n}\right)=\mathbf{I s}_{c}\left(S_{\nu-1}^{o u t}\right) \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[1]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right), \operatorname{ms}_{r}\left(S_{\nu}^{i n}\right) \oplus \mathbf{m s}_{r}\left(S_{\nu-1}^{o u t}\right)=$ $A[\nu] \| 10^{*} ;$ when $|A[\nu]|=r, \mathbf{s s}_{c}\left(S_{\nu}^{\text {in }}\right)=\mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{\nu-1}^{\text {out }}\right)$, and $\mathbf{m s}_{r}\left(S_{\nu}^{\text {in }}\right) \oplus \mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{\nu-1}^{\text {out }}\right)=$ $A[\nu]$;
- If $\ell>1$ :
* $\mathbf{I s}_{c}\left(S_{\nu+1}^{i n}\right)=\mid \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{\nu}^{o u t}\right) \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[2]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right)$, and $\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{\nu+1}^{i n}\right)=C[1] ;$
* For $i=\nu+2, \ldots, \omega-1, \mathbf{l s}_{c}\left(S_{i}^{\text {in }}\right)=\mathbf{l s}_{c}\left(S_{i-1}^{\text {out }}\right), \mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{i}^{\text {in }}\right)=C[i-\nu]$;
* When $|C[\ell]|<r, \mathbf{| s}_{c}\left(S_{\omega}^{i n}\right)=\mid \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{\omega-1}^{o u t}\right) \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[1]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right)$, ms $_{r}\left(S_{\omega}^{i n}\right)=C[\ell] \| 10^{*}$; when $|C[\ell]|=r, \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{\omega}^{i n}\right)=\mid \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{\omega-1}^{\text {out }}\right)$, and $\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{\omega}^{i n}\right)=C[\ell]$.
- If $\ell=1$ :
* When $|C[\ell]|<r, \mathbf{I s}_{c}\left(S_{\omega}^{i n}\right)=\operatorname{ls}_{c}\left(S_{\omega-1}^{o u t}\right) \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[3]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right)$, ms $_{r}\left(S_{\omega}^{i n}\right)=C[\ell] \| 10^{*}$; when $|C[\ell]|=r,\left|\mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{\omega}^{i n}\right)=\right| \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{\omega-1}^{o u t}\right) \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[2]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right)$, and $\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{\omega}^{i n}\right)=$ $C[\ell]$.
Note that conditioned on $\neg$ (B-12) and $\neg$ (B-14), the first record ( $S_{0}^{i n}, S_{0}^{\text {out }}$ ) was necessarily resulted from a forward $\pi$ query. Then, by iteratively applying $\neg$ (B-12), it can be seen all the queries in such chains are forward.

Then, we show that, conditioned on $\neg \mathrm{Bad}_{1}$, distinct tuples $(N, P K, A, \mathbf{c})$ and $\left(N^{\prime}, P K^{\prime}, A^{\prime}, \mathbf{c}^{\prime}\right)$ necessarily induce distinct S1P hash chains $\left(S_{0}^{\text {in }}, S_{0}^{\text {out }}\right), \ldots,\left(S_{\omega}^{\text {in }}, S_{\omega}^{\text {out }}\right)$ and $\left(S_{0}^{i n^{\prime}}, S_{0}^{\text {out }}\right), \ldots,\left(S_{\omega}^{i n \prime^{\prime}}, S_{\omega}^{\text {out }}\right)$, which further result in distinct "last calls", i.e., $S_{\omega}^{i n} \neq S_{\omega}^{\text {in' }}$. Assume that $\lceil|A| / r\rceil=\nu,\lceil|M| / r\rceil=\ell,\left\lceil\left|A^{\prime}\right| / r\right\rceil=\nu^{\prime}$, and $\left\lceil\left|M^{\prime}\right| / r\right\rceil=\ell^{\prime}$. As argued, all these queries were due to forward $\pi$ queries. We then consider several cases as follows.

Case 1: $(\boldsymbol{N}, \boldsymbol{P K}) \neq\left(\boldsymbol{N}^{\prime}, \boldsymbol{P} \boldsymbol{K}^{\prime}\right)$. Then $S_{0}^{i n} \neq S_{0}^{i n^{\prime}}$, i.e., the two chains are distinct from the first $\pi$ queries. By $\neg$ (B-11), we have $S_{1}^{i n} \neq S_{1}^{i n^{\prime}}$; similarly, iteratively applying $\neg$ (B-11) eventually results in the desired result $S_{\omega}^{i n} \neq S_{\omega^{\prime}}^{i \prime^{\prime}}$.

Case 2: $(\boldsymbol{N}, \boldsymbol{P K})=\left(\boldsymbol{N}^{\prime}, \boldsymbol{P} \boldsymbol{K}^{\prime}\right)$. This means $(A, \mathbf{c}) \neq\left(A^{\prime}, \mathbf{c}^{\prime}\right)$. We define $\bar{X}$ as:
$-\bar{X}=X$ when $|X|$ is a multiple of $r$, and

- $\bar{X}=X \| 10^{*}$ otherwise.

Then we have to further consider several subcases.
Subcase 2.1: $\bar{A}\left\|\overline{\mathbf{c}} \neq \overline{A^{\prime}}\right\| \overline{\mathbf{c}^{\prime}}$. Then it's clear that there exists an index $i$ such that $S_{i}^{i n} \neq S_{i}^{i n^{\prime}}$. By $\neg(\mathrm{B}-11), S_{j}^{i n} \neq S_{j}^{i n^{\prime}}$ for any $j>i$, and thus $S_{\omega}^{i n} \neq S_{\omega}^{i n^{\prime}}$.

Subcase 2.2: $\bar{A}\left\|\overline{\mathbf{c}}=\overline{A^{\prime}}\right\| \overline{\mathbf{c}^{\prime}}$, and $\nu=\nu^{\prime}$. Since $(A, \mathbf{c}) \neq\left(A^{\prime}, \mathbf{c}^{\prime}\right)$, it has to be $|A[\nu]|<r$


- If $|A[\nu]|<r \wedge\left|A^{\prime}[\nu]\right|=r$ or $|A[\nu]|=r \wedge\left|A^{\prime}[\nu]\right|<r$, then $S_{\nu}^{i n^{\prime}} \neq S_{\nu}^{i n}$ due to the separation constant $[1]_{2} \| 0^{c-2}$. Thus by $\neg(\mathrm{B}-11), S_{j}^{i n} \neq S_{j}^{i n^{\prime}}$ for any $j>\nu$ and further $S_{\omega}^{i n} \neq S_{\omega}^{i n^{\prime}}$.
- Else, then either $|\mathbf{c}[\ell]|<r \wedge\left|\mathbf{c}^{\prime}[\ell]\right|=r$ or $|\mathbf{c}[\ell]|=r \wedge\left|\mathbf{c}^{\prime}[\ell]\right|<r$ since $(A, \mathbf{c}) \neq\left(A^{\prime}, \mathbf{c}^{\prime}\right)$. Then $S_{\omega}^{i n^{\prime}} \neq S_{\omega}^{i n}$ due to the separation constant $[2]_{2} \| 0^{c-2}$.

Subcase 2.3: $\bar{A}\left\|\overline{\mathbf{c}}=\overline{A^{\prime}}\right\| \overline{\mathbf{c}^{\prime}}$, and $\nu \neq \nu^{\prime}$. Wlog assume $\nu>\nu^{\prime}$ : then it has to be $\ell^{\prime} \geq 1$. Now,

- If $\left|A\left[\nu^{\prime}\right]\right|<r$, then $S_{\nu^{\prime}}^{i n^{\prime}} \neq S_{\nu^{\prime}}^{i n}$ since the separation constant $[1]_{2} \| 0^{c-2}$ is only XORed into $S_{\nu^{\prime}-1}^{o u t^{\prime}}$, and thus all the subsequent calls are distinct.
- Else, if $\ell^{\prime}=1$, then $S_{\nu^{\prime}+1}^{i n^{\prime}} \neq S_{\nu^{\prime}+1}^{i n}$ since $S_{\nu^{\prime}+1}^{i n^{\prime}}$ is obtained by XORing $[3]_{2} \| 0^{c-2}$ with $S_{\nu^{\prime}}^{\text {out }}{ }^{\prime}$ while $S_{\nu^{\prime}+1}^{i n}$ is obtained by XORing either $[1]_{2} \| 0^{c-2}$ or $0^{c}$ (depending on whether $\left.\left|A\left[\nu^{\prime}+1\right]\right|<r\right)$.
- Else, i.e., $\ell^{\prime}>1$, then $S_{\nu^{\prime}+1}^{i n^{\prime}} \neq S_{\nu^{\prime}+1}^{i n}$ since $S_{\nu^{\prime}+1}^{i n^{\prime}}$ is obtained by XORing $[2]_{2} \| 0^{c-2}$ with $S_{\nu^{\prime}}^{o u t^{\prime}}$ while $S_{\nu^{\prime}+1}^{i n}$ is obtained by XORing either $[1]_{2} \| 0^{c-2}$ or $0^{c}$.

By the above, the $\left|\tau_{h}^{*}\right|$ hash records have $\left|\tau_{h}^{*}\right|$ distinct forward $\pi$ queries as their final $\pi$ queries. Conditioned on $\neg$ (B-13), the number of semi-collisions on $V$ within these final $\pi$ queries is at most $n$. Therefore, the claim $\mu_{V} \leq n$ follows.

Now, conditioned on $\neg$ (B-1), we analyze (B-2). Note that in the ideal world, for any $(K, T, X, Y) \in \tau_{\text {SC }}$, the key $K$ is from the dummy key-tuple $\mathbf{K}$, and is uniformly distributed. Then, using an auxiliary set

$$
\tau_{\widetilde{\kappa}}[T]:=\left\{K \in\{0,1\}^{n}:(K, T, \star, \star) \in \tau_{\tilde{\kappa}}\right\}
$$

it's easy to see

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{B}-2)] & \leq \sum_{(K, T, *, \star) \in \tau_{\widetilde{\text { sc }}}} \operatorname{Pr}\left[K \in \tau_{\widetilde{\text { IC }}}[T]\right] \\
& \leq \underbrace{\sum_{t \in\{0,1\}^{n-1}:(K, t \| 0, \star, \star) \in \tau_{\widetilde{\text { sic }}}} \frac{\left|\tau_{\widetilde{\text { IC }}}[t| | 0]\right|}{2^{n}}}_{C_{1}}+\underbrace{\sum_{V \in\{0,1\}^{n-1}:(K, V \| 1, \star, \star) \in \tau_{\widetilde{\text { scc }}}} \frac{\left|\tau_{\widetilde{\text { C }}}[V \| 1]\right|}{2^{n}}}_{C_{2}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

By the construction, the $\widetilde{\text { SIC }}$ queries $(K, t \| 0, \star, \star)$ are necessarily KDF queries, for which $K=K_{i}$ and $t\left\|0=P K_{i}\right\| 0^{*}$ for some user index $i$. Since $\mu_{P K} \leq n$, we have

$$
C_{1}=\sum_{i=1}^{u} \frac{\left|\tau_{\tilde{\kappa}}\left[P K_{i} \| 0^{*}\right]\right|}{2^{n}} \leq \mu_{P K} \cdot \sum_{P K \in\{0,1\}^{n_{p}}} \frac{\left|\tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{c}}}\left[P K \| 0^{*}\right]\right|}{2^{n}} \leq n \cdot \sum_{P K \in\{0,1\}^{n_{p}}} \frac{\left|\tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{c}}}\left[P K \| 0^{*}\right]\right|}{2^{n}} .
$$

On the other hand, for any $\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}$ query $\left(K_{i}, V \| 1, \star, \star\right)$, i.e., TGF query, there necessarily exists at least one hash record $((N, P K, B, A, \mathbf{c}), U \| V) \in \tau_{h}^{*}$ such that $P K=P K_{i}$. By this,

$$
\begin{aligned}
C_{2} & =\sum_{i=1}^{u} \sum_{V:\left(\left(\star, P K_{i}, \star, *, *\right), \star \| V\right) \in \tau_{h}^{*}} \frac{\left|\tau_{\tilde{c}}[V \| 1]\right|}{2^{n}} \\
& \leq \mu_{P K} \cdot \sum_{P K \in\{0,1\}^{n_{p}}} \sum_{V:((\star, P K, \star, *, *), \star \| V) \in \tau_{h}^{*}} \frac{\left|\tau_{\tilde{\imath}}[V \| 1]\right|}{2^{n}} \\
& \leq \mu_{P K} \cdot \mu_{V} \cdot \sum_{V \in\{0,1\}^{n-1}} \frac{\left|\tau_{\tilde{\kappa}}[V \| 1]\right|}{2^{n}} \leq n^{2} \cdot \sum_{V \in\{0,1\}^{n-1}} \frac{\left|\tau_{\tilde{\kappa}}[V \| 1]\right|}{2^{n}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{B}-2) \mid \neg(\mathrm{B}-1)] & \leq n \cdot \sum_{P K \in\{0,1\}^{n_{p}}} \frac{\left|\tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{c}}}\left[P K \| 0^{*}\right]\right|}{2^{n}}+n^{2} \cdot \sum_{V \in\{0,1\}^{n-1}} \frac{\left|\tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{\kappa C}}}[V \| 1]\right|}{2^{n}} \\
& \leq n^{2} \cdot \sum_{t \in\{0,1\}^{n}} \frac{\left|\tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{c}}}[t]\right|}{2^{n}} \leq \frac{n^{2} q_{\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}}}{2^{n}},
\end{aligned}
$$

which allows us to conclude

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{\text {id }} \in \mathcal{T}_{\text {bad }}\right] & \leq \operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{B}-1)]+\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{B}-2) \mid \neg(\mathrm{B}-1)] \\
& \leq \frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{(2 n+1) q_{\pi}^{*}+n^{2} q_{\tilde{\mathbb{C}}}}{2^{n}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Now consider a good transcript $\tau=\left(\tau_{h}^{*}, \tau_{\pi}^{*}, \tau_{\tilde{1 C}}, \tau_{\widetilde{\text { SIC }}}, \mathbf{P K}, \mathbf{K}\right)$. Define

$$
\tau_{\widetilde{\text { STC }}}[K, T]:=\left\{(X, Y) \in\left(\{0,1\}^{n}\right)^{2}:(K, T, X, Y) \in \tau_{\text {STC }}\right\}
$$

With this notation, it's clear that

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d}=\tau\right]=\operatorname{Pr}[\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}] \cdot \operatorname{Pr}\left[\pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}^{*}\right] \cdot \operatorname{Pr}\left[\widetilde{\mathbf{I C}} \vdash \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}}\right] \cdot \prod_{(K, T)} \frac{1}{\left(2^{n}\right)_{\mid \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}}}[K, T] \mid}
$$

On the other hand,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{r e}=\tau\right]= & \operatorname{Pr}[\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}] \cdot \operatorname{Pr}\left[\pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}^{*}\right] \cdot \operatorname{Pr}\left[\tilde{\mathrm{IC}} \vdash \tau_{\text {SIC }} \mid \widetilde{\mathrm{IC}} \vdash \tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{CC}}}\right] \cdot \operatorname{Pr}\left[\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}} \vdash \tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{IC}}}\right] \\
= & \operatorname{Pr}[\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}] \cdot \operatorname{Pr}\left[\pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}^{*}\right] \\
& \cdot \operatorname{Pr}\left[\widetilde{\mathbf{I}}_{K}^{T}(X)=Y \text { for all }(K, T, X, Y) \in \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{SC}}} \mid \widetilde{\mathrm{IC}} \vdash \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{CC}}}\right] \cdot \operatorname{Pr}\left[\widetilde{\mathbf{I C}} \vdash \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}}}\right],
\end{aligned}
$$

Since $\tau$ is good,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \operatorname{Pr}\left[\widetilde{\mathbf{C}}_{K}^{T}(X)=Y \text { for all }(K, T, X, Y) \in \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{SC}}} \mid \widetilde{\mathrm{C}} \vdash \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}}\right] \\
= & \operatorname{Pr}\left[\widetilde{\mathrm{I}}_{K}^{T}(X)=Y \text { for all }(K, T, X, Y) \in \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{SC}}}\right]=\prod_{(K, T)} \frac{1}{\left(2^{n}\right)\left|\tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}}[K, T]\right|} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, for any good transcript $\tau$ we have $\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{r e}=\tau\right]=\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d}=\tau\right]$, and thus

$$
\begin{align*}
& \leq \frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{(2 n+1) q_{\pi}^{*}+n^{2} q_{\widetilde{1}}}{2^{n}} \text {. } \tag{26}
\end{align*}
$$

## C. 3 Unforgability of the Idealized S1P

The remaining devotes to analyze $\operatorname{S1P}[\pi, \widetilde{\operatorname{SIC}}]_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}$. Consider the muCIML2 game $\mathrm{G}_{2}$ with $\operatorname{S1P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}]_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}$. We define an event CHAIN: at any time, for the $i$ th user there exists a hash record $\left(\left(N, P K_{i}, B, A, \mathbf{c}\right), U \| V\right)$ and a $\widetilde{\text { SIC }}$ query $\left(K_{i}, V^{*} \| 1, U^{*}, Z\right)$ (i.e., a TGF relation) such that $U\left\|V=U^{*}\right\| V^{*}$, while there didn't exist any encryption query of the form $\operatorname{LEnc}(i, N, A, \star) \rightarrow \mathbf{c} \| Z$. It's easy to see that, it isn't possible to forge as long as CHAIN doesn't happen.

To ease the analysis, we "break" CHAIN into several simple bad events, then show that CHAIN isn't possible as long as these events didn't occur. Concretely,

- (C-1) There exists two user indexes $j, \ell$ such that $K_{j}\left\|P K_{j}=K_{\ell}\right\| P K_{\ell}$, or $\mu_{P K} \geq$ $n+1$.
- (C-2) Right after a forward $\pi$ query $\pi\left(S^{\text {in }}\right) \rightarrow S^{\text {out }}$ happens, if:
- (C-21) there exists another $\pi$ query $\left(S^{\text {in' }}, S^{\text {out }}\right)$ such that $\mathbf{l s}_{c-2}\left(S^{o u t}\right)=$ $\mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S^{i n^{\prime}}\right), \mathbf{l}_{c-2}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)=\mathbf{\mathbf { s } _ { c - 2 }}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)$, or $\mathbf{I}_{2 n-1}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)=\mathbf{l}_{2 n-1}\left(S^{o u t^{\prime}}\right)$; or
- (C-22) there exists a $\widetilde{\text { SIC }}$ query $(K, V \| 1, U, Z)$ such that $\mathrm{Is}_{2 n-1}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)=U \| V$; or
- (C-3) At any time, there exists $n+1$ forward $\pi$ queries $\left(S_{1}^{\text {in }}, S_{1}^{\text {out }}\right), \ldots,\left(S_{n+1}^{\text {in }}, S_{n+1}^{\text {out }}\right)$ such that $\mathrm{Is}_{n-1}\left(S_{1}^{\text {out }}\right)=\ldots=\mathrm{ls}_{n-1}\left(S_{n+1}^{\text {out }}\right)$.
- (C-4) Right after a backward $\pi$ query $\pi^{-1}\left(S^{o u t}\right) \rightarrow S^{\text {in }}$ happens, if:
- (C-41) there exists another $\pi$ query $\left(S^{i n^{\prime}}, S^{o u t^{\prime}}\right)$ such that $\mathbf{l}_{c-2}\left(S^{i n}\right)=\mid \mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S^{o u t^{\prime}}\right)$, or
- (C-42) there exists a $\widetilde{\text { SIC }}$ query /a KDF relation $\left(K, P K\left\|0^{*}, N\right\| 0^{*}, B\right)$ such that $S^{i n}=N\|P K\| 0^{*} \| B$.
- (C-5) Right after a (necessarily forward) KDF query $\widetilde{\operatorname{SIC}}_{K}^{P K \| 0^{*}}\left(N \| 0^{*}\right) \rightarrow B$ happens, there exists a $\pi$ query ( $S^{\text {in }}, S^{\text {out }}$ ) such that $S^{i n}=N\|P K\| 0^{*} \| B$.
- (C-6) Right after an inverse TGF query $\left(\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}_{K}^{V \| 1}\right)^{-1}(Z) \rightarrow U$, there exists a $\pi$ query $\left(S^{\text {in }}, S^{\text {out }}\right)$ such that $\mathbf{I s}_{2 n-1}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)=U \| V$.

Some of the conditions have been analyzed before. First, using $u \leq 2^{n_{p}} \leq 2^{n}$ we have

$$
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-1)] \leq \frac{u^{2}}{2^{n+n_{p}}}+\frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}} \leq \frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}
$$

Second, (C-21) is the previous (B-11) enhanced with $\mathbf{l s}_{2 n-1}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)=\mathbf{l s}_{2 n-1}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right.$ ), thus $\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-21)] \leq \frac{16 q_{1} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}+\frac{2\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{2 n-1}}$ ( $q_{1}$ being the number of forward $\pi$ queries). And it's easy to see $\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-22)] \leq \frac{2\left(q_{e}+q_{d}\right) q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{2 n-1}}$. Thus (using $\left.q_{e}+q_{d} \leq q_{\pi}^{*}\right)$
$\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-2)] \leq \frac{16 q_{1} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}+\frac{4\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}+4\left(q_{e}+q_{d}\right) q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{2 n}} \leq \frac{16 q_{1} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}+\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}+q_{e}+q_{d}}{2^{n}} \leq \frac{16 q_{1} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}+\frac{2 q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}$.
The last inequality stems from $q_{\pi}^{*} \leq 2^{n} / 4$.
The condition (C-3) is the same as the previous (B-13), thus $\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-3)] \leq \frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}$. The condition (C-4) is the previous (B-12), thus $\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-4)] \leq \frac{10 q_{2} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}$. (C-5) is the previous (B-14), thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-5) \mid \neg(\mathrm{C}-1)] \leq \frac{2 n q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}} \tag{27}
\end{equation*}
$$

For (C-6), by $\neg(\mathrm{C}-2)$ and $\neg(\mathrm{C}-3)$ and an analysis similar to the previous for $\mu_{V}$, the number of distinct records $\left(\left(N_{1}, P K_{1}, B_{1}, A_{1}, \mathbf{c}_{1}\right), U_{1} \| V\right),\left(\left(N_{2}, P K_{2}, B_{2}, A_{2}, \mathbf{c}_{2}\right), U_{2} \| V\right), \ldots$ (with the same $V$ ) in $\tau_{h}^{*}$ is at most $n$. Therefore, for each inverse query $\left(\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}_{K}^{V \| 1}\right)^{-1}(Z) \rightarrow$ $U$, there are $\leq n$ "target" $U$ values, and thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-6)] \leq \frac{n q_{d}}{2^{n}-q_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}} \leq \frac{2 n q_{d}}{2^{n}} \tag{28}
\end{equation*}
$$

Define Bad := (C-1) $\vee(\mathrm{C}-2) \vee \ldots \vee(\mathrm{C}-6)$, then we have

$$
\operatorname{Pr}[\mathrm{Bad}] \leq \frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{(2 n+3) q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{d}}{2^{n}}
$$

Below we show $\operatorname{Pr}[\mathrm{CHAIN} \mid \neg \mathrm{Bad}]=0$. Assume otherwise, then consider the last adversarial action before CHAIN happens:

Case 1: $\mathcal{A}$ makes a $\pi$ query. If this query is forward, then it contradicts $\neg(\mathrm{C}-2)$; if this query is backward, then it contradicts $\neg(\mathrm{C}-4)$.

Case 2: $\mathcal{A}$ makes an encryption query $\operatorname{LEnc}_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}(i, N, A, M)$. Note that KDF calls/ $\widetilde{\text { SIC }}$ queries of the form $\left(K_{i}, P K_{i} \| 0^{*}, X, Y\right) \in \tau_{\widetilde{\text { SIC }}}$ have nothing to do with the CHAIN event. Therefore, we further distinguish two subcases:

- Subcase 2.1: a subsequent (forward) $\pi$ query causes CHAIN event. This again contradicts $\neg(\mathrm{C}-2)$.
- Subcase 2.2: the subsequent (new) TGF query $\widetilde{\operatorname{SIC}}_{K_{i}}^{V \| 1}(U) \rightarrow Z$ causes CHAIN event. Assume that the involved hash record is $\left(\left(N, P K_{i}, B, A, \mathbf{c}\right), U \| V\right)$ which corresponds to the $i$-th user. The assumption means there exists another hash record of the $j$-th user is $\left(\left(N^{\prime}, P K_{j}, B^{\prime}, A^{\prime}, \mathbf{c}^{\prime}\right), U^{\prime} \| V^{\prime}\right)$ such that $U\left\|V=U^{\prime}\right\| V^{\prime}$. To reach a contradiction, we distinguish two cases:
- Subcase 2.3.1: $(N, A, \mathbf{c}) \neq\left(N^{\prime}, A^{\prime}, \mathbf{c}^{\prime}\right)$. Then as argued before, conditioned on $\neg(\mathrm{C}-21)$, the two involved hash chains are different, and thus $U\left\|V=U^{\prime}\right\| V^{\prime}$ would contradict $\neg(\mathrm{C}-21)$;
- Subcase 2.3.2: $(N, A, \mathbf{c})=\left(N^{\prime}, A^{\prime}, \mathbf{c}^{\prime}\right)$. Then it has to be $i \neq j$. Now, if $K_{i} \neq$ $K_{j}$, then the new $\widetilde{\operatorname{SIC}}$ query $\widetilde{\operatorname{SIC}}_{K_{i}}^{V \| 1}(U) \rightarrow Z$ has nothing to do with the $j$-th user. Otherwise, it holds $P K_{i} \neq P K_{j}$ by $\neg(\mathrm{C}-1)$, which means the two involved hash chains are different, and thus $U\left\|V=U^{\prime}\right\| V^{\prime}$ would contradict $\neg(\mathrm{C}-21)$.

Case 3: $\mathcal{A}$ makes a decryption query. We further distinguish two subcases:

- Subcase 3.1: a subsequent (forward) $\pi$ query causes CHAIN event. Then it again contradicts $\neg$ (C-2).
- Subcase 3.2: the subsequent (new) TGF query $\left(\widetilde{\operatorname{SIC}}_{K_{i}}^{V \| 1}\right)^{-1}(Z) \rightarrow U$ causes CHAIN event. This contradicts $\neg(\mathrm{C}-6)$.

By the above, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{D}, S 1 \mathrm{P}[\pi, \text { TRPFamily }]_{\mathrm{PK}}, \mathrm{~L}^{*}, u}^{\mathrm{muCI}} \leq \operatorname{Pr}[\mathrm{Bad}] \leq \frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{(2 n+3) q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{d}}{2^{n}} \tag{29}
\end{equation*}
$$

This plus Eq. (26) yield Eq. (3) (note that $4<5 \leq n$ ):

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{(2 n+1) q_{\pi}^{*}+n^{2} q_{\widetilde{\mathbb{C}}}}{2^{n}}+\frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{(2 n+3) q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{d}}{2^{n}} \\
& \leq \frac{3 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{32\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{5 n q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{d}+n^{2} q_{\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}}}{2^{n}} . \tag{30}
\end{align*}
$$

## D Proof of Theorem 4 (muCIML2 of S2P)

The two-step proof resembles appendix C.

## D. 1 Idealizing S2P

We also idealize the scheme S2P first, via replacing the internal calls to $\tilde{\mathcal{I}}$ by calls to


$$
\mathbf{A d} \mathbf{v}_{\mathcal{D}, \mathrm{S} 2 \mathrm{P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{I}}]_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}, \mathrm{L}^{*}, u}^{\mathrm{muCIIL}}}-\mathbf{A d} \mathbf{v}_{\mathcal{D}, \mathrm{S} 2 \mathrm{P}[\pi, \mathrm{SIC}]_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}, \mathrm{L}^{*}, u}^{\mathrm{muCIML}}}
$$

for any $\vec{q}$-bounded $\mathcal{D}$, using H-coefficients. The transcripts $\tau_{\pi}, \tau_{\tilde{\imath}}, \tau_{\widetilde{\text { SIC }}}$, and the extension $\tau_{\pi}^{*}$ are very similar to those defined in appendix C.1. It's easy to see that, when interacting with the idealized scheme $\mathrm{S} 2 \mathrm{P}[\pi, \mathrm{SIC}]_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}$, the number of internal $\pi$ calls is at most $2 \sigma+2\left(q_{e}+q_{d}\right)$, which means

$$
\begin{equation*}
q_{\pi}^{*}:=\left|\tau_{\pi}^{*}\right| \leq 2 \sigma+2\left(q_{e}+q_{d}\right)+q_{\pi} \tag{31}
\end{equation*}
$$

Besides the above, we also keep a (redundant) list for the hash records of $\mathbf{H}[\pi]$, i.e.,

$$
\tau_{h}^{*}=\left(\left(\left(A_{1}, \mathbf{c}_{1}, N_{1}, P K_{1}\right), U_{1} \| V_{1}\right),\left(\left(A_{2}, \mathbf{c}_{2}, N_{2}, P K_{2}\right), U_{2} \| V_{2}\right), \ldots\right)
$$

We also include the public-keys $\mathbf{P K}$ and reveal the secret keys $\mathbf{K}$. These yield

$$
\tau=\left(\tau_{h}^{*}, \tau_{\pi}^{*}, \tau_{\widetilde{\mathfrak{C}}}, \tau_{\widetilde{\text { STC }}}, \mathbf{P K}, \mathbf{K}\right) .
$$

For a transcript $\tau$, we define the maximum multiplicity of $V$ as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu_{V}:=\max _{v \in\{0,1\}^{n-1}}\left|\left\{((A, \mathbf{c}, N, P K), U \| V) \in \tau_{h}^{*}: V=v\right\}\right|, \tag{32}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $\mu_{P K}$ as before. Then bad transcripts are defined as follows.

Definition 6 (Bad Transcripts for Idealizing S2P, muCIML2). An attainable transcript $\tau$ is bad, if one of the following conditions is fulfilled:

- (B-1) $\mu_{P K} \geq n+1, \mu_{V} \geq n+1$.
- (B-2) there exists a query $(K, T, X, Y) \in \tau_{\text {SIC }}$ such that $(K, T, \star, \star) \in \tau_{\tau \tilde{\mathrm{C}}}$.

They've been analyzed in appendix C. 2 except for $\mu_{V} \geq n+1$. The reasoning about $\mu_{V}$ also relies on the semicollision properties gained before. In detail, we define several bad events during the game $\mathrm{G}_{2}$ capturing the interaction of $\mathcal{D}$ with the ideal world:

- (B-11) Right after a forward $\pi$ query $\pi\left(S^{i n}\right) \rightarrow S^{o u t}$ happens, there exists another $\pi$ query $\left(S^{\text {in' }}, S^{o u t^{\prime}}\right)$ such that $\mathbf{I}_{c-2}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)=\mathbf{|} \mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S^{i n \prime}\right)$ or $\mathbf{| s}_{c-2}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)=$ $\mathrm{Is}_{c-2}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right.$ ) ;
- (B-12) Right after a backward query $\pi^{-1}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right) \rightarrow S^{\text {in }}$ happens, it holds $\mathrm{Is}_{c}\left(S^{\text {in }}\right)=$ $0^{c}$, or there exists another $\pi$ query $\left(S^{i n^{\prime}}, S^{o u t^{\prime}}\right)$ such that $\mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S^{i n}\right)=\mid \mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S^{o u t^{\prime}}\right)$.
- (B-13) At any time, there exists $n+1$ forward $\pi$ queries $\left(S_{1}^{\text {in }}, S_{1}^{\text {out }}\right), \ldots,\left(S_{n+1}^{\text {in }}, S_{n+1}^{\text {out }}\right)$ such that $\mathbf{I s}_{n-1}\left(S_{1}^{\text {out }}\right)=\ldots=\mathbf{l s}_{n-1}\left(S_{n+1}^{\text {out }}\right)$.

Note that they are very similar as (more precisely, simpler than) (B-11)-(B-13) in appendix C.2, except that $\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{B}-12)] \leq \frac{2 q_{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{8 q_{2} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}} \leq \frac{10 q_{2} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}$. Thus we could adapt the previous $\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mu_{V} \geq n+1\right]$. As before, define $\operatorname{Bad}_{1}:=(\mathrm{B}-11) \vee(\mathrm{B}-12) \vee(\mathrm{B}-13)$. We show that $\mu_{V} \leq n$ conditioned on $\neg \mathrm{Bad}_{1}$, so that

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mu_{V} \geq n\right] \leq \operatorname{Pr}\left[\operatorname{Bad}_{1}\right] \leq \frac{16 q_{1} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}+\frac{10 q_{2} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}+\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}} \leq \frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}
$$

This roots at the following observations. First note that conditioned on $\neg \operatorname{Bad}_{1}$, the permutation queries in hash chains are necessarily all forward, and such chains necessarily result in distinct last block queries. By these, via an analysis similar to appendix C.2, distinct hash inputs ( $A, \mathbf{c}, N, P K$ ) necessarily result in distinct hash chains of $\mathrm{H}[\pi]$. Therefore, conditioned on $\neg \mathrm{Bad}_{1}$, there doesn't exist $n+1$ distinct hash inputs $\left(A_{1}, \mathbf{c}_{1}, N_{1}, P K_{1}\right), \ldots,\left(A_{n+1}, \mathbf{c}_{n+1}, N_{n+1}, P K_{n+1}\right)$ that result in the same output $V_{1}=\ldots=V_{n+1}$, i.e., it holds $\mu_{V} \leq n$.

As proved in appendix C. $2, \operatorname{Pr}\left[\mu_{P K} \geq n+1\right] \leq \frac{u}{2^{n p}}$, and $\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{B}-2) \mid \neg(\mathrm{B}-1)] \leq \frac{n^{2} q_{\tilde{C}}}{2^{n}}$. Thus

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d} \in \mathcal{T}_{b a d}\right] \leq \frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}+\frac{n^{2} q_{\tilde{\mathbb{C}}}}{2^{n}}
$$

For any good transcript $\tau$, we similarly have $\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{r e}=\tau\right]=\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d}=\tau\right]$, and thus

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{D}, \mathrm{S} 2 \mathrm{P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{C}}]_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}, \mathrm{L}^{*}, u}^{\operatorname{muCIML}}-\mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{D}, \mathrm{S} 2 \mathrm{P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}]_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}, \mathrm{L}^{*}, u}^{\mathrm{muCIM}}}} \\
\leq & \frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}+\frac{n^{2} q_{\widetilde{C}}}{2^{n}} . \tag{33}
\end{align*}
$$

## D. 2 Unforgability of the Idealized S2P

Consider the muCIML2 game $\mathrm{G}_{2}$ with S2P $[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}]_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}$. We define the CHAIN event: at any time, for the $i$ th user there exists a hash record $\left(\left(A, \mathbf{c}, N, P K_{i}\right), U \| V\right)$ and a $\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}$ query $\left(K_{i}, V^{*} \| 1, U^{*}, Z^{*}\right)$ (i.e., a TGF query) such that $U=U^{*}$ and $V=V^{*}$, yet there didn't exist any encryption query of the form $\operatorname{LEnc}(i, N, A, M) \rightarrow \mathbf{c} \| Z^{*}$. We "break" CHAIN into several simple bad events as follows.

- (C-1) There exists two user indices $j, \ell$ such that $K_{j}\left\|P K_{j}=K_{\ell}\right\| P K_{\ell}$.
- (C-2) Right after a forward $\pi$ query $\pi\left(S^{\text {in }}\right) \rightarrow S^{\text {out }}$ happens, if:
- (C-21) there exists another $\pi$ query $\left(S^{i n^{\prime}}, S^{\text {out }}\right.$ ) such that $\mathbf{l s}_{c-2}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)=$ $\mathbf{I s}_{c-2}\left(S^{i n^{\prime}}\right)$, or $\mathbf{I s}_{c-2}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)=\mathbf{|} \mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)$, or $\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{s}_{n-1}}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)=\mid \mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{s}_{n-1}}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)$; or
- (C-22) there exists a TGF query $\left(K_{i}, V \| 1, U, Z\right)$ such that $\mathrm{Is}_{2_{n-1}}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)=U \| V$.
- (C-3) At any time, there exists $n+1$ forward $\pi$ queries $\left(S_{1}^{\text {in }}, S_{1}^{\text {out }}\right), \ldots,\left(S_{n+1}^{\text {in }}, S_{n+1}^{\text {out }}\right)$ such that $\mathbf{l}_{n-1}\left(S_{1}^{\text {out }}\right)=\ldots=\mathbf{l}_{n-1}\left(S_{n+1}^{\text {out }}\right)$.
- (C-4) Right after a backward $\pi$ query $\pi^{-1}\left(S^{o u t}\right) \rightarrow S^{i n}$ happens, if:
- (C-41) there exists another $\left(S^{i n^{\prime}}, S^{o u t^{\prime}}\right)$ such that $\mathbf{I s}_{c-2}\left(S^{i n}\right)=\mathbf{l} \mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S^{o u t^{\prime}}\right)$, or
- (C-42) $\mathrm{Is}_{c}\left(S^{i n}\right)=0^{c}$.
- (C-5) Right after an inverse TGF query $\left(\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}_{K_{i}}^{V \| 1}\right)^{-1}(Z) \rightarrow U^{*}$, there exists a hash record $\left(\left(A, \mathbf{c}, N, P K_{i}\right), U \| V\right) \in \tau_{h}^{*}$ such that $U=U^{*}$.

With $q_{1}$ and $q_{2}$ denoting the number of forward and backward $\pi$ queries, it's easy to see

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-1)] \leq \frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}, \quad \operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-2)] \leq \frac{16 q_{1} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}+\frac{4\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{2 n}}, \\
& \operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-3)] \leq \frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}, \quad \operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-4)] \leq \frac{8 q_{2} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}+\frac{2 q_{2}}{2^{c}} \leq \frac{10 q_{2} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

For (C-5), as argued before, conditioned on $\neg(\mathrm{C}-2), \neg(\mathrm{C}-3)$, and $\neg(\mathrm{C}-4)$, the number of distinct hash records $\left(\left(A_{1}, \mathbf{c}_{1}, N_{1}, P K_{i}\right), U_{1} \| V\right),\left(\left(A_{2}, \mathbf{c}_{2}, N_{2}, P K_{i}\right), U_{2} \| V\right), \ldots$ is at most $n$. These supply at most $n$ "target values" $U_{1}, \ldots, U_{n}$ to each backward TGF query $\left(\widetilde{\operatorname{SIC}}_{K_{i}}^{V \| 1}\right)^{-1}(Z) \rightarrow U^{*}$. By this,

$$
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-5)] \leq \frac{2 n q_{d}}{2^{n}}
$$

Define Bad :=(C-1) $\vee(\mathrm{C}-2) \vee(\mathrm{C}-3) \vee(\mathrm{C}-4) \vee(\mathrm{C}-5)$, using $\frac{4\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{2 n}} \leq \frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}$ we have

$$
\operatorname{Pr}[\mathrm{Bad}] \leq \frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{2 q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{d}}{2^{n}}
$$

Below we show $\operatorname{Pr}[\mathrm{CHAIN} \mid \neg \mathrm{Bad}]=0$. Assume otherwise, then consider the last adversarial action before CHAIN happens:

Case 1: $\mathcal{A}$ makes a $\pi$ query. If this query is forward, then it contradicts $\neg(\mathrm{C}-2)$; if this query is backward, then it contradicts $\neg(\mathrm{C}-3)$.

Case 2: $\mathcal{A}$ makes an encryption query $\operatorname{LEnc}_{\mathbf{P K}}(i, N, A, M) \rightarrow \mathbf{c} \| Z$. We further distinguish two subcases:

- Subcase 2.1: a subsequent (forward) $\pi$ query causes CHAIN event. This again contradicts $\neg(\mathrm{C}-2)$.
- Subcase 2.2: the subsequent (new) TGF query $\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}_{K_{i}}^{V \| 1}(U) \rightarrow Z$ causes CHAIN event. This means right before this query happens, there exists a hash record $\left(\left(A^{\prime}, \mathbf{c}^{\prime}, N^{\prime}, P K_{j}\right), U^{\prime} \| V^{\prime}\right) \in \tau_{h}^{*}$ such that $\left(A^{\prime}, \mathbf{c}^{\prime}, N^{\prime}, P K_{j}\right) \neq\left(A, \mathbf{c}, N, P K_{i}\right)$, yet $U^{\prime}\left\|V^{\prime}=U\right\| V$. To reach a contradiction, we distinguish two cases:
- Subcase 2.3.1: $i \neq j$. Then if $P K_{i} \neq P K_{j}$, the two "hash chains" always have a different input blocks at the end, and thus $U\left\|V=U^{\prime}\right\| V^{\prime}$ contradicts $\neg(\mathrm{C}-11)$. If $P K_{i}=P K_{j}$, then $K_{i} \neq K_{j}$ by $\neg(\mathrm{C}-1)$, and thus the new TGF query $\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}_{K_{i}}^{V \| 1}(U) \rightarrow Z$ has nothing to do with the $j$-th user.
- Subcase 2.3.2: $i=j$, yet $(N, A, \mathbf{c}) \neq\left(N^{\prime}, A^{\prime}, \mathbf{c}^{\prime}\right)$. Then as argued, the two hash chains necessarily have a different input blocks "in the middle", and thus $U\left\|V=U^{\prime}\right\| V^{\prime}$ contradicts $\neg(\mathrm{C}-11)$.

Case 3: $\mathcal{A}$ makes a decryption query. We distinguish two subcases:

- Subcase 3.1: a subsequent (forward) $\pi$ query causes CHAIN event. Then it again contradicts $\neg(\mathrm{C}-2)$.
- Subcase 3.2: the subsequent (new) TGF query $\left(\widetilde{\operatorname{SIC}}_{K_{i}}^{V \| 1}\right)^{-1}(Z) \rightarrow U$ causes CHAIN event. This contradicts $\neg(\mathrm{C}-5)$.

By the above, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{D}, S 2 P[\pi, \widetilde{\operatorname{IC}}]_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}, \mathrm{L}^{*}, u}^{\operatorname{muCIML2}}} \leq \frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{2 q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{d}}{2^{n}} \tag{34}
\end{equation*}
$$

This plus Eq. (33) yield Eq. (4):

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}+\frac{n^{2} q_{\tilde{\mathbb{C}}}}{2^{n}}+\frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{2 q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{d}}{2^{n}} \\
& \leq \frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{32\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{3 q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{d}+n^{2} q_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}}{2^{n}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

## E Proofs for Leakage Privacy Lemmas

## E. 1 Tester for LORL Advantage

As stressed many times, depending on the context, the concrete value of $\mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{LORL}[p]}$ may not be negligible.
1: Tester for LORL Adv ${ }^{\text {LORL }[p]}$
2: Let the challenging adversary $\mathcal{A}$ serve $s$ and $\left(m^{0}, m^{1}\right)$
3: Pick the secret: $y_{c h} \stackrel{\leftarrow}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{r}, b \stackrel{\leftarrow}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}$
4: $c \leftarrow y_{c h} \oplus m^{b}$, and repeat $y_{c h} \oplus c$ for $p-1$ times
5: Generate the permutation leakages: repeating $S_{p r e} \leftarrow \pi^{-1}\left(y_{c h} \| s\right)$ for $p$ times
6: Serve $\mathcal{A}$ with $c$ and the leakage traces resulted from steps 4 and 5 . This gives $\mathcal{A}$ the tuple $\left(c,\left[\mathrm{~L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(y_{c h} \| s\right)\right]^{p}, \mathrm{~L}_{\oplus}\left(y_{c h}, m^{b}\right),\left[\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}\left(y_{c h}, c\right)\right]^{p-1}\right)$
7: Let the challenging adversary $\mathcal{A}$ output the guess $b^{\prime}, \mathcal{A}$ wins as long as $b^{\prime}=b$

## E. 2 Complete Description of Ideal ${ }^{\text {t }}$

Description of Ideal ${ }^{\text {t }}$ :

- Ideal ${ }^{\mathrm{t}}(I V, A, M)$ proceeds in five steps:
(1) Samples $B \stackrel{\&}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{n}$ and initializes an empty list leak for the leakage;
(2) Computes $S_{0} \leftarrow I V \| B$ and samples $S_{1}{\stackrel{\$}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{r+c} \text {, and adds the leakage }}^{\leftarrow}$ traces $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {in }}\left(S_{0}\right), \mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(S_{1}\right)\right]^{p}$ to leak;
(3) For $i=1, \ldots, \nu=\lceil|A| / r\rceil$, samples $S_{i+1} \stackrel{₫}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{r+c}$, and adds the leakage traces $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}\left(\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{i}\right), A[i]\right), \mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {in }}\left(\left(A[i] \| 0^{c}\right) \oplus S_{i}\right), \mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(S_{i+1}\right)\right]^{p}$ to leak;
(4) For $i=1, \ldots, \ell=\lceil|M| / r\rceil, j=i+\nu$, samples $S_{j+1} \stackrel{\&}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{r+c}$, computes the ciphertext $C[i] \leftarrow \mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right) \oplus M[i]$, and adds the leakages $\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}\left(\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right), M[i]\right)$, $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}\left(\operatorname{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right), C[i]\right)\right]^{p-1},\left[\mathrm{~L}_{\pi}^{\text {in }}\left(\left(M[i] \| 0^{c}\right) \oplus S_{j}\right), \mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(S_{j+1}\right)\right]^{p}$ to leak;
(5) If the $\operatorname{tag} t=1$ then defines $\mathbf{c}=C[1]\|\ldots\| C[\ell] \|\left.\right|_{s_{2 n-1}}\left(S_{j+1}\right)$, else defines $\mathbf{c}=C[1]\|\ldots\| C[\ell]$.
Ideal ${ }^{\mathbf{t}}(I V, A, M)$ eventually returns $\mathbf{c}$.


## E. 3 A Useful Lemma: Leakage Eavesdropper Security of the Ideal Stream Cipher

The proof of Theorem 5 will rely on the leakage eavesdropper security of the ideal stream cipher (Ideal, $L_{\text {Ideal }}$ ), which is related to the term $\operatorname{Adv}^{\text {LORL }[p]}$ in Eq. (11). Formally,

Lemma 3. For every pair of $\ell$-block messages $M^{0}$ and $M^{1}$ and $\left(q_{\pi}, t\right)$-bounded adversary $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$, it holds

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\pi}\left(\operatorname{Ideal}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}\left(I V, A, M^{0}\right)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\pi}\left(\operatorname{Ideal}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}\left(I V, A, M^{1}\right)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]\right| \\
\leq & \ell \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{LORL}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+p \ell t_{l}\right)\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

where $t_{l}$ is as defined in Lemma 1. See appendix E. 3 for its proof.
Proof. Again we assume $|A|=0$ for simplicity. Let $M^{0}=M^{0}[1]\|\ldots\| M^{0}[\ell]$ and $M^{1}=$ $M^{1}[1]\|\ldots\| M^{1}[\ell]$. We start by building a sequence of $\ell+1$ messages $M_{h, 0}, \ldots, M_{h, \ell}$ starting from $M^{0}$ and modifying its blocks one by one till obtaining $M^{1}$. That is, $M_{h, i}:=M^{1}[1]\|\ldots\| M^{1}[i]\left\|M^{0}[i+1]\right\| \ldots \| M^{0}[\ell]$. For any $i$, assuming a $\left(q_{\pi}, t\right)$-bounded adversary $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ against $\operatorname{Ideal}^{\mathrm{t}}\left(I V, M_{h, i-1}\right)$ and Ideal $^{\mathrm{t}}\left(I V, M_{h, i}\right)$, we build a $\left(q_{\pi}, O(t+\right.$ $\left.\ell p t_{l}\right)$ )-bounded adversary $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi}$ against the distribution defined in Eq. (11). In detail, $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi}$ proceeds in four steps:
(1) $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi}$ samples $B \stackrel{\&}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{n}$, initializes an empty list leak, and sets $S_{0} \leftarrow I V \| B$;
(2) for $j=1, \ldots, i-1, \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi}$ samples $S_{j} \stackrel{\&}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{r+c}$, computes $C[j] \leftarrow \mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right) \oplus M^{1}[j]$, and adds $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {in }}\left(S_{j-1}\right), \mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(S_{j}\right)\right]^{p}, \mathrm{~L}_{\oplus}\left(\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right), M^{1}[j]\right)$, and $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}\left(\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j}\right), C[j]\right)\right]^{p-1}$ to leak;
(3) $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi}$ samples $C \stackrel{\S}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{c}$ and submits $C$ to the LORL $[p]$ challenger. Assume that the outputs are $\left(c^{b}\right.$, leak $\left._{b}\right)$ with

$$
\text { leak }_{b}=\left(\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{\text {out }}\left(y_{c h} \| C\right)\right]^{p}, \mathrm{~L}_{\oplus}\left(y_{c h}, m^{b}\right),\left[\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}\left(y_{c h}, c^{b}\right)\right]^{p-1}\right)
$$

$\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi}$ then adds the traces $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{i n}\left(\left(M^{1}[i-1] \| 0^{c}\right) \oplus S_{i-1}\right), \mathrm{L}_{\pi}^{o u t}\left(y_{c h} \| C\right)\right]^{p}, \mathrm{~L}_{\oplus}\left(y_{c h}, m^{b}\right)$, and $\left[\mathrm{L}_{\oplus}\left(y_{c h}, c^{b}\right)\right]^{p-1}$ to leak;
(4) $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi}$ starts from $c^{b} \| C$ to emulate the remaining actions of Ideal ${ }^{t}$ encrypting the tail $M^{0}[i+1]\|\ldots\| M^{0}[\ell]$ to obtain $C[i+1]\|\ldots\| C[\ell]$. Eventually, $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi}$ serves the ciphertext $C[1]\|\ldots\| C[i-1]\left\|c^{b}\right\| C[i+1]\|\ldots\| C[\ell]$ (and $\operatorname{ss}_{c}\left(S_{\nu+\ell+1}\right)$, when $\mathrm{t}=1$ ) as well as all the generated simulated leakages to $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$, and outputs whatever $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ outputs.

It can be seen depending on whether the input tuple received by $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi}$ captures the LORL $[p]$ challenger encrypting $M^{0}[i]$ or $M^{1}[i]$, the inputs to $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ capture Ideal encrypting $M_{h, i-1}$ or $M_{h, i}$. Moreover, $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi}$ is $\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+\ell p t_{l}\right)\right.$ )-bounded if $\mathcal{A}^{\pi}$ is $\left(q_{\pi}, t\right)$-bounded. Therefore,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mid \operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\pi}\left(\text { Ideal }^{\mathrm{t}}\left(I V, M_{h, i-1}\right)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\pi}\left(\text { Ideal }^{\mathrm{t}}\left(I V, M_{h, i}\right)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right] \mid \\
\leq & \operatorname{Adv}^{\mathrm{LORL}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+\ell p t_{l}\right)\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

by Eq. (13). This along with a simple summation implies the main claim.

## E. 4 Proof of Theorem 5 (Leakage Eavesdropper Security of Duplex)

$$
\begin{aligned}
&\left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{L}}\left(\operatorname{Real}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi]\left(I V, A, M^{0}\right)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{L}}\left(\operatorname{Real}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi]\left(I V, A, M^{1}\right)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]\right| \\
& \leq \underbrace{}_{\leq \ell \cdot \operatorname{Adv}^{\mathrm{LORL}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+\ell p t_{l}\right)\right)\left(\text { by Lemma }^{\operatorname{Lem}}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{L}}\left(\operatorname{Ideal}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}\left(I V, A, M^{0}\right)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{L}}\left(\text { Ideal }_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}\left(I V, A, M^{1}\right)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right] \mid\right.} \\
& \quad+\sum_{b=0,1}\left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{L}}\left(\left.\operatorname{Real}\right|_{B} ^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi]\left(I V, A, M^{b}\right)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{L}}\left(\operatorname{Ideal}{ }_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}\left(I V, A, M^{b}\right)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]\right| .
\end{aligned}
$$

For each $b$, Lemma 1 indicates

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mid \operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{L}}\left(\operatorname{Real}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi]\left(I V, A, M^{b}\right)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{L}}\left(\text { Ideal }_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}\left(I V, A, M^{b}\right)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right] \mid \\
\leq & \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsn}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+p \ell t_{l}\right), q_{\pi}\right)+\ell \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsc}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+p \ell t_{l}\right), 2 q_{\pi}\right)+\frac{(\ell+2)^{2}}{2^{c+1}} \\
& +\mathrm{t} \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{upfi}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+p \ell t_{l}\right), q_{\pi}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{L}}\left(\operatorname{Real}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi]\left(I V, A, M^{0}\right)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{L}}\left(\operatorname{Real}_{B}^{\mathrm{t}}[\pi]\left(I V, A, M^{1}\right)\right) \Rightarrow 1\right]\right| \\
\leq & \frac{(\ell+2)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\ell \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{LORL}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+\ell p t_{l}\right)\right)+2 \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsn}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+p \ell t_{l}\right), q_{\pi}\right) \\
& +2 \ell \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsc}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+p \ell t_{l}\right), 2 q_{\pi}\right)+2 \mathrm{t} \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{upfi}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}, O\left(t+p \ell t_{l}\right), q_{\pi}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

## E. 5 Proof of Theorem 6 (muCCAmL1 of S1P)

As mentioned, the proof is built upon Theorem 5. We start by defining $G_{0}$ as the
 $\operatorname{Dec}_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}(i, N, A, C)$ is trivial if the action $\mathrm{Enc}_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}(i, N, A, \star) \rightarrow C$ happens before.

We then define two games $\mathrm{G}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{G}_{1}^{*}$ : $\mathrm{G}_{1}$, resp. $\mathrm{G}_{1}^{*}$, is obtained from $\mathrm{G}_{0}$, resp. $\mathrm{G}_{0}^{*}$, via replacing the internal IC-calls by $\widetilde{\text { SIC-calls. By Eq. (26), we have }}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathbf{G}_{1} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathbf{G}_{0} \Rightarrow 1\right]\right| \leq \frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{(2 n+1) q_{\pi}^{*}+n^{2} q_{\widetilde{1 C}}}{2^{n}} \tag{35}
\end{equation*}
$$

and (similarly)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{1}^{*} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{0}^{*} \Rightarrow 1\right]\right| \leq \frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{(2 n+1) q_{\pi}^{*}+n^{2} q_{\widetilde{⿺}}}{2^{n}} \tag{36}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $q_{\pi}^{*}=\sigma+q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{m}+q_{\pi}$.

We then prove

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{1} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{1}^{*} \Rightarrow 1\right]\right| \\
\leq & \frac{3 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{(2 n+4) q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{d}}{2^{n}}+\sum_{i=1}^{q_{e}} \mathbf{A d v}_{\operatorname{Real}^{\mathrm{eav}}[1]}^{\mathrm{ean}}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}, \ell_{i}\right) \tag{37}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\ell_{i}$ is the number of blocks in the $i$ th challenge message, and $t^{*}=O\left(t+\sigma t_{l}\right)$ for $t_{l}$ defined in Lemma 1. By Theorem 5, the last term is bounded as

$$
\begin{aligned}
\sum_{i=1}^{q_{e}} \mathbf{A d v}_{\text {Real } 1}^{\text {eav }[1]}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}, \ell_{i}\right) \leq & \sigma \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{LORL}[1]}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}\right)+2 \sigma \mathbf{A d v}{ }^{\mathrm{uplsc}[1]}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}, 2 q_{\pi}^{*}\right) \\
& +2 q_{e} \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsn}[1]}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}, q_{\pi}^{*}\right)+\underbrace{\sum_{i=1}^{q_{e}} \frac{\left(\ell_{i}+2\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}} \\
& +2 q_{e} \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{upfi}[1]}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}, q_{\pi}^{*}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

The above plus the gaps in Eq. (35) and Eq. (36) yield the claim. To this end, we denote the $q_{e}$ challenge tuples by

$$
\left(i_{1}, N_{1}, A_{1}, M_{1}^{0}, M_{1}^{1}\right), \ldots,\left(i_{q_{e}}, N_{q_{e}}, A_{q_{e}}, M_{q_{e}}^{0}, M_{q_{e}}^{1}\right)
$$

Then, we use $q_{e}$ hops to replace $M_{1}^{0}, \ldots, M_{q_{e}}^{0}$ by $M_{1}^{1}, \ldots, M_{q_{e}}^{1}$ in turn, to show that $\mathrm{G}_{1}$ can be transited to $\mathrm{G}_{1}^{*}$. For convenience, we define $\mathrm{G}_{2,0}=\mathrm{G}_{1}$, and define a sequence of games

$$
\mathrm{G}_{2,1}, \mathrm{G}_{2,2}, \ldots, \mathrm{G}_{2, q_{e}},
$$

such that in the $j$-th system $\mathrm{G}_{2, j}$, the first $j$ messages processed by the challenge encryption oracle are $M_{1}^{0}, \ldots, M_{j}^{0}$, while the remaining $q_{e}-j$ messages being processed are $M_{j+1}^{1}, \ldots, M_{q_{e}}^{1}$. In this vein, we have $\mathrm{G}_{2, q_{e}}=\mathrm{G}_{1}^{*}$.

We then show that for $j=1, \ldots, q_{e}, \mathrm{G}_{2, j-1}$ and $\mathrm{G}_{2, j}$ are indistinguishable in the view of $\mathcal{A}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathrm{c}}}$. For this, from $\mathcal{A}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathrm{C}}}$ we build an adversary $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathrm{I}}}$, such that $\mid \operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{2, i-1} \Rightarrow\right.$ $1]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{2, i} \Rightarrow 1\right] \mid$ is related to $\mathbf{A d v}_{\text {Real }{ }^{1}}^{\text {eavl }}\left(\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \widetilde{\mathcal{c}}}\right)$.

In detail, initially, $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathcal{C}}}$ samples two key vectors $\mathbf{K}=\left(K_{1}, \ldots, K_{u}\right)$ and $\mathbf{P K}=$ $\left(P K_{1}, \ldots, P K_{u}\right)$ for the secret and public keys, and keeps a table SICTABLE to simulate the secret ideal TBC $\widetilde{\text { SIC }}$ via lazy sampling. At this stage, we define a bad event BadUserKey, which occurs if there exits two user indices $\ell_{1}, \ell_{2}$ such that $K_{\ell_{1}} \| P K_{\ell_{1}}=$ $K_{\ell_{2}} \| P K_{\ell_{2}}$.

Assume that entries in the tables are of the form $\operatorname{SICTable}(K, T, X)=Y$ and $\operatorname{SICTABLE}^{-1}(K, T, Y)=X . \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathrm{C}}}$ runs $\mathcal{A}$ : upon each query from $\mathcal{A}$, it reacts as follows.

Upon a query to $\widetilde{I C}$ or $\pi, \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \widetilde{\mathbb{C}}}$ simply relays the query to its corresponding oracle and relays the response.

Upon a (non-challenge) encryption query $\left(i^{*}, N^{*}, A^{*}, M^{*}\right), \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \text {, }}$ distinguishes two cases:

- If $\left(K_{i^{*}}, P K_{i^{*}}\left\|0^{*}, N^{*}\right\| 0^{*}\right) \notin \operatorname{SICTABLE}, \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathcal{C}}}$ samples an initial key $B^{*}$ such that $\left(K_{i^{*}}, P K_{i^{*}} \| 0^{*}, B^{*}\right) \notin \operatorname{SICTABLE}^{-1}$, defines $\operatorname{SICTable}\left(K_{i^{*}}, P K_{i^{*}}\left\|0^{*}, N^{*}\right\| 0^{*}\right) \leftarrow$
$B^{*}$ and SICTABLE ${ }^{-1}\left(K_{i^{*}}, P K_{i^{*}} \| 0^{*}, B^{*}\right) \leftarrow N^{*} \| 0^{*}$, and then runs the encryption Real ${ }_{B^{*}}^{1}[\pi]\left(N^{*}\left\|P K_{i^{*}}\right\| 0^{*}, A^{*}, M^{*}\right)$ to get the ciphertext $\mathbf{c}^{*}\left\|U^{*}\right\| V^{*}$ and leak-
 try $\operatorname{SICTable}\left(K_{i^{*}}, V^{*} \| 1, U^{*}\right)$ to a newly sampled value $Z^{*}$ if $\left(K_{i^{*}}, V^{*} \| 1, U^{*}\right) \notin$ SICTABLE). For this entire process $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathcal{C}}}$ has to make $\ell_{i}^{*}+1$ queries to $\pi$ and cost $O\left(\ell_{i} t_{l}\right)$ time. Finally, $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathbb{C}}}$ returns the outputs $\mathbf{c}^{*} \| Z^{*}$ and the leakages to $\mathcal{A}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathbb{c}}}$;
- If $\left(K_{i^{*}}, P K_{i^{*}}\left\|0^{*}, N^{*}\right\| 0^{*}\right) \in$ SICTABLE, $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\text { C }}}$ simply runs the encryption process $\operatorname{Real}_{B^{*}}^{1}[\pi]\left(N^{*}\left\|P K_{i^{*}}\right\| 0^{*}, A^{*}, M^{*}\right)$ with $B^{*}=\operatorname{SICTABLE}\left(K_{i^{*}}, P K_{i^{*}}\left\|0^{*}, N^{*}\right\| 0^{*}\right)$, computes $Z^{*} \leftarrow \operatorname{SICTABLE}\left(K_{i^{*}}, V^{*} \| 1, U^{*}\right)$ on the obtained $U^{*}$ and $V^{*}$, and returns $\mathbf{c}^{*} \| Z^{*}$ and the leakages to $\mathcal{A}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathbb{C}}}$. The cost is similar to the above case.

Upon a non-trivial decryption query $(i, N, A, C), \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{C}}$ simply simulates the evaluation of $\operatorname{Dec}_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}(i, N, A, C)$ and returns the result to $\mathcal{A}$. This requires $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathbb{C}}}$ to make $\ell_{i}^{*}+1$ queries to $\pi$. And if $\operatorname{Dec}_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}(i, N, A, C) \neq \perp$, then we say another bad event BadCheck occurs.

Upon the $\boldsymbol{\ell}$-th challenge tuple $\left(\boldsymbol{i}_{\boldsymbol{j}}, \boldsymbol{N}_{\boldsymbol{j}}, \boldsymbol{A}_{\boldsymbol{j}}, \boldsymbol{M}_{\boldsymbol{j}}^{\mathbf{0}}, \boldsymbol{M}_{\boldsymbol{j}}^{\mathbf{1}}\right)$, it can be seen that, since BadUserKey didn't happen, it necessarily be ( $K_{i_{j}}, P K_{i_{j}}\left\|0^{*}, N_{j}\right\| 0^{*}$ ) $\not$ SICTable by the challenge nonce-respecting restriction on $\mathcal{A}^{\pi, \widetilde{1}}$ on a single user. Therefore, depending on $\ell, \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \text {, }}$ c reacts as follows:

- When $\ell<j$, it encrypts $M_{\ell}^{0}$ and returns. In detail, $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\kappa}}$ samples $B_{\ell}$, defines the entries $\operatorname{SICTABLE}\left(K_{i_{\ell}}, P K_{i_{\ell}}\left\|0^{*}, N_{\ell}\right\| 0^{*}\right) \leftarrow B_{\ell}$ and $\operatorname{SICTABLE}^{-1}\left(K_{i_{\ell}}, P K_{i_{\ell}} \| 0^{*}, B_{\ell}\right) \leftarrow$ $N_{\ell} \| 0^{*}$, and then runs Real ${ }_{B_{\ell}}^{1}[\pi]\left(M_{\ell}^{0}\right) \rightarrow \mathbf{c}_{\ell}\left\|U_{\ell}\right\| V_{\ell}$, generates the tag $Z_{\ell}$ accordingly and returns $\mathbf{c}_{\ell} \| Z_{\ell}$ and the leakages to $\mathcal{A}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathbb{C}}}$. The cost is similar to the non-challenge encryption queries.
- When $\ell=j$, it relays $M_{\ell}^{0}$ and $M_{\ell}^{1}$ to the eavesdropper eavl[1] challenger of Real ${ }^{1}$ to obtain $\mathbf{c}_{\ell}^{b}\left\|U_{\ell}\right\| V_{\ell}$ and leakages leak ${ }_{\text {enc }}$, then generates the tag $Z_{\ell}$ accordingly and returns $\mathbf{c}_{\ell}^{b} \| Z_{\ell}$ to $\mathcal{A}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathbb{c}}}$. This means the relation $\operatorname{SICTABLE}\left(K_{i_{\ell}}, P K_{i_{\ell}}\left\|0^{*}, N_{\ell}\right\| 0^{*}\right)=$ $B_{c h}$ is implicitly fixed, where $B_{c h}$ is the secret $n$-bit initial seed picked inside the eavesdropper challenger. In this respect, we define an additional bad event BadInitKey, which happens if the entry $\operatorname{SICTABLE}^{-1}\left(K_{i_{\ell}}, P K_{i_{\ell}} \| 0^{*}, B_{c h}\right)$ is defined before $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \text { IC }}$ terminates (i.e., a contradiction in the table SICTABLE occurs due to a collision within the initial keys).
- When $\ell>j$, it simply encrypts $M_{\ell}^{1}$ and returns. The details are similar to the described case $\ell<j$.

Define Bad $:=$ BadUserKey $\vee$ BadlnitKey $\vee$ BadCheck. It can be seen that as long as Bad never occurs, the whole process is the same as either $\mathrm{G}_{2, j-1}$ or $\mathrm{G}_{2, j}$ depending on whether $b=0$ or 1. Clearly, $\operatorname{Pr}[$ BadUserKey $] \leq \frac{u^{2}}{2^{n+n_{p}}} \leq \frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}$, while Pr[BadInitKey] $\leq$ $\frac{q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{m}}{2^{n}} \leq \frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}$ as $B_{c h} \stackrel{\&}{\leftarrow}\{0,1\}^{n}$ inside the challenger. For BadCheck we appeal to the intermediate results established in appendix C.3: in detail, Eq. (29) implies

$$
\operatorname{Pr}[\text { BadCheck }] \leq \frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{(2 n+3) q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{d}}{2^{n}}
$$

where $q_{\pi}^{*}=\sigma+q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{m}+q_{\pi}$.

By the remarks before, besides running $\mathcal{A}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathbb{C}}}, \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \text {,ॅَ }}$ internally processes $q_{m}+q_{e}+$ $q_{d}-1$ queries (except for the query encrypted by its challenger). Therefore, for $\mathrm{G}_{2, j}$ and $\mathrm{G}_{2, j-1}, \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathrm{C}}}$ makes at most $\sigma+q_{m}+q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{\pi}=q_{\pi}^{*}$ queries to $\pi$ and spends $t^{*}=O\left(t+\sigma t_{l}\right)$ running time (the additional time is mainly spent on evaluating the leakage functions). By all the above, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{2, j} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{2, j-1} \Rightarrow 1\right] \\
& \leq \operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{2, j} \Rightarrow 1 \wedge \text { Bad in } \mathrm{G}_{2, j}\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{2, j-1} \Rightarrow 1 \wedge \operatorname{Bad} \text { in } \mathrm{G}_{2, j-1}\right]+\operatorname{Adv}_{\text {Real }}{ }^{\text {eavl }[1]}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}, \ell_{i}\right) \text {. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Finally, wlog assume that when the event Bad happens during the interaction, $\mathcal{A}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathcal{C}}}$ could be aware and outputs 1; moreover, $\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{2, q_{e}} \Rightarrow 1\right] \geq \operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{2,0} \Rightarrow 1\right]$. Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{1}^{*} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{1} \Rightarrow 1\right]\right| \leq \operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{2, q_{e}} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{2,0} \Rightarrow 1\right] \\
& \leq \underbrace{\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{2, q_{e}} \Rightarrow 1 \wedge \text { Bad in } \mathrm{G}_{2, q_{e}}\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{2,0} \Rightarrow 1 \wedge \text { Bad in } \mathrm{G}_{2,0}\right]}_{\leq \operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{2, q_{e}} \Rightarrow 1 \wedge \text { Bad in } \mathrm{G}_{2, q_{e}}\right]} \\
& +\sum_{i=1}^{q_{e}} \mathbf{A d v}_{\text {Real }}{ }^{\text {eavl }}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}, \ell_{i}\right) \\
& \leq \frac{3 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{(2 n+3) q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{d}}{2^{n}}+\sum_{i=1}^{q_{e}} \operatorname{Adv}_{\text {Real }}{ }^{\text {eavl }[1]}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}, \ell_{i}\right) \\
& \leq \frac{3 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{(2 n+4) q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{d}}{2^{n}}+\sum_{i=1}^{q_{e}} \operatorname{Adv}_{\text {Real }}{ }^{\text {eavl }[1]}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}, \ell_{i}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

which is the claim in Eq. (37).

## E. 6 Proof of Theorem 7 (muCCAmL2 of S2P)

It resembles appendix E.5: the main modification is to add treatments for decryption leakage (as here we consider muCCAmL2 rather than muCCAmL1). Recall that a decryption query $\operatorname{Dec}_{\mathbf{K}}(i, N, A, C)$ is trivial if the action $\operatorname{Enc}_{\mathbf{K}}(i, N, A, M) \rightarrow C$ happens before. Although such trivial decryption queries are typically useless in the non-leaking setting, they may serve new information here, and thus require explicit considerations.

Concretely, we start by defining $G_{0}$ as the game $\operatorname{Priv} K_{\mathcal{A}, S 2 P, L}^{m u C C A m L 2,0}$ and $G_{0}^{*}$ as the game PrivK ${ }_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{S} 2 \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{L}}^{\text {muCC }}$. .

We then replace the internal $\widetilde{I C}$-calls by $\widetilde{\text { SIC }}$-calls: this modifies $\mathrm{G}_{0}$ to $\mathrm{G}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{G}_{0}^{*}$ to $\mathrm{G}_{1}^{*}$. By Eq. (33), we have $\left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{1} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{0} \Rightarrow 1\right]\right| \leq \frac{u}{2^{n} p}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}+\frac{n^{2} q_{\tilde{\wedge}}}{2^{n}}$ and $\left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{1}^{*} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{0}^{*} \Rightarrow 1\right]\right| \leq \frac{u}{2^{n} p}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}+\frac{n^{2} q_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}}{2^{n}}$, where $q_{\pi}^{*}=2 \sigma+2\left(q_{e}+q_{d}+\right.$ $\left.q_{m}\right)+q_{\pi}$. We then prove

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathbf{G}_{1} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathbf{G}_{1}^{*} \Rightarrow 1\right]\right| \\
\leq & \frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{3 q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{d}}{2^{n}}+\sum_{i=1}^{q_{e}} \mathbf{A d v}_{\operatorname{Real} 0^{0}}^{\operatorname{eavl}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}, \ell_{i}\right) \tag{38}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\ell_{i}$ is the number of blocks in the $i$ th challenge message, and $t^{*}=O\left(t+p \sigma t_{l}\right)$ for $t_{l}$ defined in Lemma 1. By Theorem 5, the last term is bounded as

$$
\begin{aligned}
\sum_{i=1}^{q_{e}} \mathbf{A d v}_{\operatorname{Real} 0^{0}}^{\operatorname{eavl}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}, \ell_{i}\right) \leq & \sigma \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\operatorname{LORL}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}\right)+2 q_{e} \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsn}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}, q_{\pi}^{*}\right) \\
& +2 \sigma \cdot \mathbf{A d v}^{\mathrm{uplsc}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}, 2 q_{\pi}^{*}\right)+\underbrace{\sum_{i=1}^{q_{e}} \frac{\left(\ell_{i}+2\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}}_{\leq \frac{\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2}}
\end{aligned}
$$

The above plus the gaps between $\mathrm{G}_{0}, \mathrm{G}_{1}, \mathrm{G}_{0}^{*}$, and $\mathrm{G}_{1}^{*}$ yield the claim. The hybrid argument basically follows the same line as appendix E.5: we denote the $q_{e}$ challenge tuples by $\left(i_{1}, N_{1}, A_{1}, M_{1}^{0}, M_{1}^{1}\right), \ldots,\left(i_{q_{e}}, N_{q_{e}}, A_{q_{e}}, M_{q_{e}}^{0}, M_{q_{e}}^{1}\right)$, and use $q_{e}$ hops to replace $M_{1}^{0}, \ldots, M_{q_{e}}^{0}$ by $M_{1}^{1}, \ldots, M_{q_{e}}^{1}$ in turn. Consider the game $\mathrm{G}_{2, j}$ involved in the $j$-th hop: the first $j$ messages processed by the challenge encryption oracle are $M_{1}^{0}, \ldots, M_{j}^{0}$, while the remaining $q_{e}-j$ messages being processed are $M_{j+1}^{1}, \ldots, M_{q_{e}}^{1}$. To bound the gap between $\mathrm{G}_{2, j-1}$ and $\mathrm{G}_{2, j}$ in the view of $\mathcal{A}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathrm{c}}}$, we build an adversary $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathcal{C}}}$ such that $\left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{2, i-1} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{2, i} \Rightarrow 1\right]\right|$ is related to $\operatorname{Adv}_{\operatorname{Real} 0^{0}}^{\operatorname{eav}[ }\left(\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathbb{C}}}\right)$.

Concretely, $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathcal{C}}}$ also samples $\mathbf{K}=\left(K_{1}, \ldots, K_{u}\right)$ and $\mathbf{P K}=\left(P K_{1}, \ldots, P K_{u}\right)$ for commence, and internally simulate $\widetilde{\text { SIC }}$. Here the event BadUserKey occurs if there exits $K_{l_{1}}\left\|P K_{l_{1}}=K_{l_{2}}\right\| P K_{l_{2}} . \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathrm{C}}}$ then runs $\mathcal{A}$ and reacts as follows:

- Upon a query to $\widetilde{\mathrm{I}}$ or $\pi$ : simply relays.
- Upon a (non-challenge) encryption query $\left(i^{*}, N^{*}, A^{*}, M^{*}\right)$ from $\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \text {, }}$ c simulates the process of S2P $[\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}}, \widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}] . \operatorname{LEnc}_{K_{i^{*}}, P K_{i^{*}}}\left(N^{*}, A^{*}, M^{*}\right)$ (which is similar to appendix E.5), and returns the resulted ciphertext and leakage to $\mathcal{A}$. For this entire process $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathrm{C}}}$ makes $2 \ell_{i}+2$ queries to $\pi$ and spends $O\left(p \ell_{i} t_{l}\right)$ time on evaluating the leakage functions.
- Upon a trivial decryption query $\left(i^{*}, N^{*}, A^{*}, C^{*}\right)$ from $\mathcal{A}^{\pi, \tilde{\text { c }}}, \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathrm{C}}}$ parses $C^{*}=$ $\mathbf{c}^{*} \| Z^{*}$ and simply emulates $\operatorname{S2P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}] \cdot \operatorname{LDec}_{K_{i^{*}}, P K_{i^{*}}}\left(N^{*}, A^{*}, C^{*}\right)$, and relays the outputs as well as the leakages to $\mathcal{A}$. The cost is similar to the encryption case.
- Upon a non-trivial decryption query $\left(i^{*}, N^{*}, A^{*}, C^{*}\right)$ from $\mathcal{A}^{\pi, \text {, }}$,, $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \text {, }}$ parses $C^{*}=$ $\mathbf{c}^{*} \| Z^{*}$, and computes $U^{*} \| V^{*} \leftarrow \mathrm{H}[\pi]\left(A^{*}, \mathbf{c}^{*}, N^{*}, P K_{i^{*}}\right)$. Then,
- if $\left(K_{i^{*}}, V^{*} \| 1, Z^{*}\right) \notin \operatorname{SICTABLE}^{-1}, \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \text { IC }}$ samples $V^{* *}$ such that $\left(K_{i^{*}}, V^{*} \| 1, V^{* *}\right) \notin$ $\operatorname{SICTable}$, and defines the two entries $\operatorname{SICTable}\left(K_{i^{*}}, V^{*} \| 1, V^{* *}\right) \leftarrow Z^{*}$ and $\operatorname{SICTABLE}^{-1}\left(K_{i^{*}}, V^{*} \| 1, Z^{*}\right) \leftarrow V^{* *}$;
- if $\left(K_{i^{*}}, V^{*} \| 1, Z^{*}\right) \in \operatorname{SICTABLE}^{-1}, \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathbb{C}}}$ sets $V^{* *} \leftarrow \operatorname{SICTABLE}^{-1}\left(K_{i^{*}}, V^{*} \| 1, Z^{*}\right)$. Now $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \text { IC }}$ returns $\left(\perp, V^{* *}\right)$ to $\mathcal{A}$. The bad event BadCheck occurs if $V^{* *}=V^{*}$.
- Upon $\mathcal{A}$ submitting the $\ell$-th challenge tuple $\left(i_{\ell}, N_{\ell}, A_{\ell}, M_{\ell}^{0}, M_{\ell}^{1}\right), \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \text {, }}$ c simulates the process of $\mathrm{S} 2 \mathrm{P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}] \cdot \mathrm{LEnc}_{K_{i_{\ell}}, P K_{i_{\ell}}}\left(N_{\ell}, A_{\ell}, M_{\ell}^{0}\right)$ when $\ell<j$, and the process of S2P $[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}] . \operatorname{LEnc}_{K_{i}, P K_{i_{\ell}}}\left(N_{\ell}, A_{\ell}, M_{\ell}^{1}\right)$ when $\ell>j$, and:
- When $\ell=j$, it relays $M_{\ell}^{0}$ and $M_{\ell}^{1}$ to the eavesdropper eavl $[p]$ challenger of Real ${ }^{0}$ to obtain $\mathbf{c}_{\ell}^{b}$ and leakages leak ${ }_{\text {enc }}$ and $\left[\text { leak }_{\text {dec }}\right]^{p-1}$, and then generate the tag $Z_{\ell}$ accordingly and returns $\mathbf{c}_{\ell}^{b} \| Z_{\ell}$ to $\mathcal{A}^{\pi, \text {, } \tilde{c}}$. Note that here $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathbb{C}}}$ acquires $\left[\text { leak }_{d e c}\right]^{p-1}$ the decryption leakages. Also, we define the event BadInitKey, which happens if the entry $\operatorname{SICTABLE}^{-1}\left(K_{i_{\ell}}, P K_{i_{\ell}} \| 0^{*}, B_{c h}\right)$ is defined for the initial key $B_{c h}$ sampled inside the eavesdropper challenger.
- Upon $\mathcal{A}$ making the $\lambda$-th query to $\mathrm{L}_{\text {Decch }}(\ell)(1 \leq \lambda \leq p-1)$,
- When $\ell \neq j, \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{C}}$ performs the corresponding decryption and returns the obtained leakages to $\mathcal{A}^{\pi, \tilde{c}}$;
- When $\ell=j, \mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \text { IC }}$ simply returns the $\lambda$-th trace in the aforementioned vector $\left[\text { leak }_{\text {dec }}\right]^{p-1}$ as the answer.
The remaining analyzes are similar to appendix E.5: first,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \operatorname{Pr}[\text { BadUserKey }] \leq \frac{u^{2}}{2^{n+n_{p}}} \leq \frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}, \quad \operatorname{Pr}[\text { BadInitKey }] \leq \frac{q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{m}}{2^{n}} \leq \frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}, \text { and } \\
& \operatorname{Pr}[\text { BadCheck }] \leq \frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{2 q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{d}}{2^{n}},
\end{aligned}
$$

where the last bound comes from Eq. (34) in appendix D, and $q_{\pi}^{*}=2 \sigma+2\left(q_{e}+q_{d}+\right.$ $\left.q_{m}\right)+q_{\pi}$. Define Bad $:=$ BadUserKey $\vee$ BadlnitKey $\vee$ BadCheck. Besides running $\mathcal{A}^{\pi, \tilde{\mathrm{c}}}$, $\mathcal{A}_{2}^{\pi, \tilde{\Gamma}}$ internally processes $q_{m}+q_{e}+q_{d}-1$ queries, and thus makes at most $q_{\pi}^{*}$ queries to $\pi$ and spends $t^{*}=O\left(t+p \sigma t_{l}\right)$ running time. Therefore,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \quad\left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{1}^{*} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathrm{G}_{1} \Rightarrow 1\right]\right| \leq \operatorname{Pr}\left[\operatorname{Bad} \text { in } \mathrm{G}_{2, q_{e}}\right]+\sum_{i=1}^{q_{e}} \mathbf{A d v}_{\text {Real } 0^{0}}^{\operatorname{eav}[p]}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}, \ell_{i}\right) \\
& \leq \frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{3 q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{d}}{2^{n}}+\sum_{i=1}^{q_{e}} \mathbf{A d v}_{\operatorname{Real} 0^{0}}^{\operatorname{eav}[[p]}\left(q_{\pi}^{*}, t^{*}, \ell_{i}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

which is the claim in Eq. (38).

## F Proof of Theorem 1 (muCCAm $\$$ of S1P)

Note that in the misuse resilience setting, schemes which achieve both CPA confidentiality and authenticity also achieve CCA confidentiality [2]:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \leq \underbrace{\left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{Enc}_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}, \mathrm{Enc}_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}, \operatorname{Dec}_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}, \pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{C}}} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{Enc}_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}, \mathrm{Enc}_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}, \perp, \pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{CC}}} \Rightarrow 1\right]\right|} \\
& \mathbf{A d v} \mathbf{v}_{\mathcal{A}, A \mathrm{AEAD}, u}^{\mathrm{mu}} \mathrm{u} \text {. } \mathrm{mu} \text { INT-CTXT advantage of } \mathcal{A} \text { on AEAD } \\
& +\underbrace{\left|\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{Enc}_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}, \mathrm{Enc}_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}, \perp, \pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{C}}} \Rightarrow 1\right]-\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathcal{A}^{\mathrm{Enc}_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}, \$, \perp, \pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{C}}} \Rightarrow 1\right]\right|}_{\text {defined as } \mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{A}, \text { AEAD }, u}^{\operatorname{muCPAm} \$}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Clearly, $\mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{A}, \text { SIP }, u}^{\text {mu-INT-CTXT }} \leq \mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{A}, \mathrm{SIP}, u}^{\mathrm{mucIML}}$, . Therefore, we focus on the CPA advantage $\mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{A}, S 1 P, u}^{\text {mucPAm } \$}$. Again we employ the H-coefficients technique, and present the two steps in two subsequent subsections.

## F. 1 Transcripts

We summarize to the queries to the challenge (second) encryption oracle in a set

$$
\tau_{e}=\left(\left(i_{1}, N_{1}, A_{1}, M_{1}, C_{1}\right), \ldots,\left(i_{q_{e}}, N_{q_{e}}, A_{q_{e}}, M_{q_{e}}, C_{q_{e}}\right)\right)
$$

where $C_{j}=\mathbf{c}_{j} \| Z_{j}$ for each $\left(i_{j}, N_{j}, A_{j}, M_{j}, C_{j}\right)$.
Besides, we reveal all the $\pi$ queries underlying the non-challenge encryption queries (i.e., queries to the first encryption oracle). We merge all these additional $\pi$ queries with the adversarial queries to obtain a set $\tau_{\pi}^{*}$. It can be seen that

$$
q_{\pi}^{*}:=\left|\tau_{\pi}^{*}\right| \leq \sigma_{1}+q_{m}+q_{\pi}
$$

where $\sigma_{1}$ is the total number of blocks in the non-challenge encryption queries. At the end of the interaction, we also reveal the KDF- and TGF-calls underlying these non-challenge encryption queries, and organize them in a list $\tau_{\widetilde{\text { SIC }}}$.

We also have the TBC query transcript $\tau_{\tilde{1}}$. Similarly to appendix C, we organize $\tau_{h}^{*}$ from $\tau_{\pi}^{*}$. Note that the queries underlying the challenge encryption queries are not revealed (unlike appendix C). As such, $\tau_{h}^{*}$ only contains the S1P hash records corresponding to the non-challenge encryption queries.

Recall that we've switched to the CPA setting, so these are "enough": transcripts are defined as

$$
\tau=\left(\tau_{e}, \tau_{h}^{*}, \tau_{\pi}^{*}, \tau_{\widetilde{1} \tilde{c}}, \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}}, \mathbf{P K}, \mathbf{K}\right)
$$

For an encryption query $\left(i_{j}, N_{j}, A_{j}, M_{j}, C_{j}\right) \in \tau_{e}$, we denote

$$
M_{j}=M_{j}[1]\|\ldots\| M_{j}\left[\ell_{j}\right], \quad A_{j}=A_{j}[1]\|\ldots\| A_{j}\left[\nu_{j}\right], \quad \text { and } C_{j}=C_{j}[1]\|\ldots\| C_{j}\left[\ell_{j}\right] \| Z_{j}
$$

With these, the number of blocks in challenge encryption queries is $\sigma_{2}=\sum_{j=1}^{q_{e}}\left(\ell_{j}+\nu_{j}\right)$. We write $\sigma_{c}=\sum_{j=1}^{q_{e}} \ell_{j}$. We further assume that $\left|M_{j}\left[\ell_{j}\right]\right|=r$ for any $j$ : it can be seen this is wlog. Then it's easy to see

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d}=\tau\right]=\operatorname{Pr}[\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}] \cdot \operatorname{Pr}\left[\widetilde{\mathbf{I C}} \vdash \tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{IC}}}\right] \cdot \operatorname{Pr}\left[\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}} \vdash \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{SCC}}}\right] \cdot \operatorname{Pr}\left[\pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}^{*}\right] \cdot\left(\frac{1}{2^{r}}\right)^{\sigma_{c}} \cdot\left(\frac{1}{2^{n}}\right)^{q_{e}} . \tag{39}
\end{equation*}
$$

Below we write

$$
q_{\pi}^{* *}=\sigma_{2}+q_{e}+q_{\pi}^{*}=\sigma+q_{m}+q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{\pi},
$$

which will be the total number of permutation-calls during the interaction.

## F. 2 Bad Transcripts

We then define bad transcripts as follows.
Definition 7 (Bad Transcripts for S1P, muCPAm\$). An attainable transcript $\tau$ is bad, if one of the following conditions is fulfilled:

- (B-1) there exists two users $j, \ell$ such that $K_{j}\left\|P K_{j}=K_{\ell}\right\| P K_{\ell}$.
-(B-2) $\mu_{P K} \geq n+1, \mu_{V} \geq n+1$.
- (B-3) There exists a query $(K, T, X, Y) \in \tau_{\text {sic }}$ such that $(K, T, \star, \star) \in \tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}$.
- (B-4) There exists $\left(i_{j}, N_{j}, A_{j}, M_{j}, C_{j}\right) \in \tau_{e}$ such that $\left(K_{i_{j}}, P K_{i_{j}} \| 0^{*}, \star, \star\right) \in \tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{c}}}$.
- (B-5) Too many collisions within the $q_{e}$ tags of the challenge encryption queries, i.e., $\left|\left\{(j, \ell): Z_{j}=Z_{\ell}\right\}\right| \geq q_{e}$.
- $(B-6)\left|\left\{((i, N, A, M, \mathbf{c} \| \bar{Z}),(K, V \| 1, X, Y)) \in \tau_{e} \times\left(\tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{IC}}} \cup \tau_{\widetilde{\text { SIC }}}\right): Z=Y\right\}\right| \geq q_{e}$.

Otherwise $\tau$ is good. Denote by $\mathcal{T}_{\text {bad }}$ the set of bad transcripts.
First, $\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{B}-1)] \leq \frac{u^{2}}{2^{n+n_{p}}} \leq \frac{u}{2^{n_{p}}}$. Then, the conditions (B-2) and (B-3) $\vee(\mathrm{B}-4)$ are essentially the same as Definition 5, and thus we recycle the corresponding results and obtain:

$$
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{B}-1) \vee(\mathrm{B}-2) \vee(\mathrm{B}-3) \vee(\mathrm{B}-4)] \leq \frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{(2 n+1) q_{\pi}^{*}+n^{2} q_{\widetilde{\mathrm{c}}}}{2^{n}}
$$

For (B-5), using Markov's inequality yields

$$
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{B}-5)] \leq \frac{q_{e}^{2}}{2^{n}} / q_{e} \leq \frac{q_{e}}{2^{n}}
$$

Similarly,

$$
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{B}-6)] \leq \frac{q_{e}\left(q_{\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}}+q_{m}\right)}{2^{n}} / q_{e} \leq \frac{q_{\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}}+q_{m}}{2^{n}} .
$$

In all,

$$
\begin{align*}
\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d} \in \mathcal{T}_{b a d}\right] & \leq \frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{(2 n+1) q_{\pi}^{*}+q_{e}+q_{\widetilde{\mathbb{C}}}+q_{m}+n^{2} q_{\widetilde{\mathbb{C}}}}{2^{n}} \\
& \leq \frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{4 n q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n^{2} q_{\widetilde{\mathbb{C}}}}{2^{n}} . \tag{40}
\end{align*}
$$

## F. 3 Ratio of Probabilities of Good Transcripts

For a good transcript $\tau$, by $\neg(\mathrm{B}-3)$, for any $\left(i_{j}, N_{j}, A_{j}, M_{j}, C_{j}\right) \in \tau_{e}$ the initial key $B_{j}=\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}}_{K_{i_{j}}}^{P K_{i_{j}} \| 0^{*}}\left(N_{j} \| 0^{*}\right)$ is uniform. We define a predicate $\operatorname{BadKD}(\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}})$ to formalize the "badness" of this key, which is fulfilled if either of the following conditions is fulfilled:

- (C-1) there exists $\left(i_{j}, N_{j}, A_{j}, M_{j}, C_{j}\right) \in \tau_{e}$ such that $B_{j}=\widetilde{\mathcal{I}}_{K_{i_{j}}}^{P K_{i_{j}} \| 0^{*}}\left(N_{j} \| 0^{*}\right)$ satisfies $\left(N_{j}\left\|P K_{i_{j}}\right\| 0^{*} \| B_{j}, \star\right) \in \tau_{\pi}^{*}$.
- (C-2) there exists two queries ( $i_{j}, N_{j}, A_{j}, M_{j}, C_{j}$ ) and ( $i_{\ell}, N_{\ell}, A_{\ell}, M_{\ell}, C_{\ell}$ ) in $\tau_{e}$ such that $N_{j}=N_{\ell}, P K_{i_{j}}=P K_{i_{\ell}}$, and $B_{j}=B_{\ell}$.

Conditioned on $\widetilde{I C} \vdash \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}}}$ and $\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}} \vdash \tau_{\widetilde{\text { SIC }}}, B_{j}$ remains random due to $\neg$ (B-3) and $\neg(\mathrm{B}-4)$ (recall that the nonce values of non-challenge and challenge encryption queries have no overlap). Furthermore, even given $B_{1}, \ldots, B_{j-1}, B_{j}$ remains random: because for any index $\ell<j$, if $i_{\ell} \neq i_{j}$ then $K_{i_{\ell}}\left\|P K_{i_{\ell}} \neq K_{i_{j}}\right\| P K_{i_{j}}$ due to $\neg(\mathrm{B}-1)$, and $B_{j}$ is thus independent from $B_{\ell}$; otherwise, we must have $N_{\ell} \neq N_{j}$ due to the nonce-respecting restriction, and thus $B_{j}$ remains uniform in at least $2^{n}-q_{e}-q_{m}$ possibilities given $B_{\ell}$, $\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}} \vdash \tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{I}}}$, and $\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}} \vdash \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}}$. Therefore, when $q_{e}+q_{m} \leq 2^{n} / 2$, we have (the set $\tau_{\pi}^{*}\left[N_{j} \| P K_{j}\right]$ is from Eq. (25))

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-1)] & \leq \sum_{j=1}^{q_{e}} \operatorname{Pr}\left[B_{j} \in \tau_{\pi}^{*}\left[N_{j} \| P K_{j}\right]\right] \leq \sum_{j=1}^{q_{e}} \frac{\left|\tau_{\pi}^{*}\left[N_{j} \| P K_{j}\right]\right|}{2^{n}-q_{e}-q_{m}} \\
& \leq \mu_{P K} \cdot \sum_{N \| P K \in\{0,1\}^{n_{N}+n_{p}}} \frac{2\left|\tau_{\pi}^{*}\left[N_{j} \| P K_{j}\right]\right|}{2^{n}} \leq \frac{2 n q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}
\end{aligned}
$$

For (C-2), since nonce is never repeated in a specific user, it has to be $i_{j} \neq i_{\ell}$. Thus by the condition $P K_{i_{j}}=P K_{i_{\ell}}$ and $\neg$ (B-2), the number of choices for such two queries is at most $n q_{e}$. For each of them, it holds $\operatorname{Pr}\left[B_{j}=B_{\ell}\right] \leq \frac{1}{2^{n}-q_{e}-q_{m}} \leq \frac{2}{2^{n}}$, thus

$$
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-2)] \leq \frac{2 n q_{e}}{2^{n}}
$$

In all,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Pr}_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}\left[\operatorname{BadKD}(\tilde{\mathrm{IC}}) \mid \widetilde{\mathrm{IC}} \vdash \tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}\right] \leq \frac{2 n q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{e}}{2^{n}} . \tag{41}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then, given a random permutation $\pi$ such that $\pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}^{*}$, we define a bad predicate $\operatorname{Bad}(\pi)$. To this end, for any $j \in\left[1, \ldots, q_{e}\right]$, we define a sequence of values as follows:

$$
S_{j, 0}^{i n}=N\left\|P K_{i_{j}}\right\| 0^{*}\left\|B_{j}, S_{j, 0}^{\text {out }}=\pi\left(S_{j, 0}^{i n}\right), S_{j, 1}^{\text {in }}=S_{j, 0}^{\text {out }} \oplus A_{j}[1]\right\| 0^{c}, S_{j, 1}^{\text {out }}=\pi\left(S_{j, 1}^{i n}\right), \ldots
$$

$$
S_{j, \nu_{j}}^{\text {in }}=S_{j, \nu_{j}-1}^{o u t} \oplus\left(A_{j}\left[\nu_{j}\right]\|1\| 0^{*}\right) \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[1]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right) \text { when }\left|A_{j}\left[\nu_{j}\right]\right|<r, \text { and } S_{j, \nu_{j}}^{\text {in }}=S_{j, \nu_{j}-1}^{o u t} \oplus
$$

$$
\left(A_{j}\left[\nu_{j}\right] \| 0^{c}\right) \text { when }\left|A_{j}\left[\nu_{j}\right]\right|=r, \text { and }
$$

$$
S_{j, \nu_{j}}^{\text {out }}=\pi\left(S_{j, \nu_{j}}^{\text {in }}\right), S_{j, \nu_{j}+1}^{\text {in }}=C_{j}[1] \| \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{j, \nu_{j}}^{\text {out }} \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[2]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right)\right),
$$

$$
S_{j, \nu_{j}+1}^{\text {out }}=\pi\left(S_{j, \nu_{j}+1}^{\text {in }}\right), S_{j, \nu_{j}+2}^{\text {in }}=C_{j}[2] \| \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{j, \nu_{j}+1}^{\text {out }}\right), S_{j, \nu_{j}+2}^{\text {out }}=\pi\left(S_{j, \nu_{j}+2}^{\text {in }}\right), \ldots,
$$

$S_{j, \nu_{j}+\ell_{j}}^{i n}=C_{j}\left[\ell_{j}\right] \| \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{j, \nu_{j}+\ell_{j}-1}^{o u t} \oplus\left(0^{r}\left\|[1]_{2}\right\| 0^{c-2}\right)\right)$ when $\left|C_{j}\left[\ell_{j}\right]\right|<r$, and $S_{j, \nu_{j}+\ell_{j}}^{i n}=$ $C_{j}\left[\ell_{j}\right] \| \mid \mathbf{s}_{c}\left(S_{j, \nu_{j}+\ell_{j}-1}^{\text {out }}\right)$ when $\left|C_{j}\left[\ell_{j}\right]\right|=r$, and finally $S_{j, \nu_{j}+\ell_{j}}^{\text {out }}=\pi\left(S_{j, \nu_{j}+\ell_{j}}^{i n}\right)$ and $U_{j} \| V_{j}=$ $\mathrm{Is}_{2 n-1}\left(S_{j, \nu_{j}+\ell_{j}}^{\text {out }}\right)$. With the above, the predicate $\operatorname{Bad}(\pi)$ is fulfilled if:

- (C-3) there exists two indices $j \in\left[1, \ldots, q_{e}\right]$ and $\ell \in\left[1, \ldots, \nu_{j}+\ell_{j}\right]$ such that $\left(\star \| \mid \mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S_{j, \ell}^{i n}\right), \star\right) \in \tau_{\pi}^{*}$.
- (C-4) there exists four indices $j_{1}, j_{2} \in\left[1, \ldots, q_{e}\right]$ and $\ell_{1} \in\left[1, \ldots, \nu_{j_{1}}+\ell_{j_{1}}\right], \ell_{2} \in$ $\left[1, \ldots, \nu_{j_{2}}+\ell_{j_{2}}\right]$ such that $\left(j_{1}, \ell_{1}\right) \neq\left(j_{2}, \ell_{2}\right)$, and $\mathbf{| s}_{c-2}\left(S_{j_{1}, \ell_{1}}^{i n}\right)=\mathbf{l s}_{c-2}\left(S_{j_{2}, \ell_{2}}^{i n}\right)$.
- (C-5) there exists an index $j \in\left[1, \ldots, q_{e}\right]$ such that any of the following is fulfilled: - $\left(K_{i_{j}}, V_{j} \| 1, U_{j}, \star\right) \in\left(\tau_{\tilde{\text { IC }}} \cup \tau_{\tau_{\text {sc }}}\right)$ or $\left(K_{i_{j}}, V_{j} \| 1, \star, Z_{j}\right) \in\left(\tau_{\tilde{c}} \cup \tau_{\text {STC }}\right)$, or
- there exists another index $\ell \in\left[1, \ldots, q_{e}\right]$ such that $V_{j}\left\|U_{j}=V_{\ell}\right\| U_{\ell}$ or $V_{j} \| Z_{j}=$ $V_{\ell} \| Z_{\ell}$.

For (C-3), we first consider the case $j=1, \ell=1$. Conditioned on $\pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}^{*}$, the new capacity value $\mathbf{I s}_{c-2}\left(S_{j, 1}^{i n}\right)$ is uniform due to $\neg(\mathrm{C}-1)$. Therefore,

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left[\left(\star\left|\left|\mid \mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S_{j, 1}^{i n}\right), \star\right) \in \tau_{\pi}^{*}\right] \leq \frac{2\left|\tau_{\pi}^{*}\right|}{2^{c-2}} \leq \frac{8 q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}} .\right.\right.
$$

Conditioned on $\left.\left(\star \| \mid \mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S_{j, 1}^{i n}\right)\right), \star\right) \notin \tau_{\pi}^{*}$, $\mathbf{| s}_{c-2}\left(S_{j, 2}^{i n}\right)$, i.e., the "next" capacity value, is uniform. Therefore,

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left[\left(\star \| \mathbf{l}_{c-2}\left(S_{j, 2}^{i n}\right), \star\right) \in \tau_{\pi}^{*}\right] \leq \frac{8 q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}
$$

Therefore, via an iterative-style analysis, it can be seen all internal capacity values are uniform, and thus

$$
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-3)] \leq \sum_{j=1}^{q_{e}}\left(\nu_{j}+\ell_{j}\right) \cdot \frac{8 q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}} \leq \frac{8 \sigma_{2} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}
$$

For (C-4), when $j_{1}=j_{2}$, then $\ell_{1} \neq \ell_{2}$. By the above, both $\mathbf{I}_{c-2}\left(S_{j_{1}, \ell_{1}}^{i n}\right)$ and $\mathbf{| s}_{c-2}\left(S_{j_{1}, \ell_{2}}^{i n}\right)$ are uniform, thus

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left[\mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S_{j_{1}, \ell_{1}}^{i n}\right)=\mid \mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S_{j_{1}, \ell_{2}}^{i n}\right)\right] \leq \frac{8}{2^{c}} .
$$

When $j_{1} \neq j_{2}$, by the above analysis, both $\mathbf{I s}_{c-2}\left(S_{j_{1}, \ell_{1}}^{i n}\right)$ and $\mathbf{I}_{c-2}\left(S_{j_{2}, \ell_{2}}^{i n}\right)$ are uniform. Moreover, we have $S_{j_{1}, 0}^{i n} \neq S_{j_{2}, 0}^{i n}$ by $\neg(\mathrm{C}-2)$, which means $\mathbf{I s}_{c-2}\left(S_{j_{1}, \ell_{1}}^{i n}\right)$ remains uniform given the value of $\mathbf{I}_{c-2}\left(S_{j_{2}, \ell_{2}}^{i n}\right)$. Therefore,

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left[\operatorname{l} \mathbf{s}_{c-2}\left(S_{j_{1}, \ell_{1}}^{i n}\right)=\mathbf{|}_{c-2}\left(S_{j_{2}, \ell_{2}}^{i n}\right)\right] \leq \frac{8}{2^{c}} .
$$

By these, and as the number of choices for $\left(j_{1}, \ell_{1}\right)$ and $\left(j_{2}, \ell_{2}\right)$ is at most $\sigma_{2}^{2}$, we reach

$$
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-4)] \leq \frac{8 \sigma_{2}^{2}}{2^{c}}
$$

Finally, for (C-5), we have: (a) $\operatorname{Pr}\left[\exists j:\left(K_{i_{j}}, V_{j} \| 1, U_{j}, \star\right) \in\left(\tau_{\widetilde{1}} \cup \tau_{\text {SIC }}\right)\right] \leq q_{e}\left(q_{\widetilde{1}}+q_{m}\right)$. $\frac{2}{2^{2 n-1}}$ and $\operatorname{Pr}\left[\exists j, \ell: V_{j}\left\|U_{j}=V_{\ell}\right\| U_{\ell}\right] \leq q_{e}^{2} \cdot \frac{2}{2^{2 n-1}}$ as $U_{j} \| V_{j}$ is uniform for any $j$, and (b) $\operatorname{Pr}\left[\exists j:\left(K_{i_{j}}, V_{j} \| 1, \star, Z_{j}\right) \in\left(\tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}} \cup \tau_{\text {SIC }}\right)\right] \leq \frac{2 q_{e}}{2^{n-1}}$, and (c) by $\neg(\mathrm{B}-5), \operatorname{Pr}\left[\exists j, \ell: V_{j} \| Z_{j}=\right.$ $\left.V_{\ell} \| Z_{\ell}\right] \leq q_{e} \cdot \frac{2}{2^{n-1}}$. Therefore,
$\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{C}-5)] \leq \frac{4 q_{e}\left(q_{\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}}+q_{m}\right)}{2^{2 n}}+\frac{4 q_{e}^{2}}{2^{2 n}}+\frac{4 q_{e}}{2^{n}}+\frac{4 q_{e}}{2^{n}} \leq \frac{4 q_{e}\left(q_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}+q_{m}+q_{e}\right)}{2^{2 n}}+\frac{8 q_{e}}{2^{n}} \leq \frac{2 q_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}+10 q_{e}}{2^{n}}$,
where the last inequality follows from $q_{e} \leq 2^{n} / 2$ and $q_{m}+q_{e} \leq 2^{n} / 2$. Summing over the above, and further using $q_{e}+\sigma_{2}+q_{\pi}^{*} \leq q_{\pi}^{* *}$ yield

$$
\operatorname{Pr}[\operatorname{Bad}(\pi)] \leq \frac{8 \sigma_{2} q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}+\frac{8 \sigma_{2}^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{2 q_{\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}}+10 q_{e}}{2^{n}} \leq \frac{8 \sigma q_{\pi}^{* *}}{2^{c}}+\frac{2 q_{\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}}+10 q_{e}}{2^{n}}
$$

Finally, conditioned on that $\widetilde{\mathrm{I}} \vdash \tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{I}}}, \tilde{\mathrm{IC}} \vdash \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}}, \pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}^{*}$, $\neg \operatorname{BadKD}(\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}})$, and $\neg \operatorname{Bad}(\pi)$, we analyze the probability that each produced key stream block equal $\Delta_{j}[l]=M_{j}[l] \oplus$ $C_{j}[l]$, i.e., $\operatorname{Pr}\left[\operatorname{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j, \nu+l}^{i n}\right)=M_{j}[l] \oplus C_{j}[l]\right]$. This means $\mathrm{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j, \nu+l}^{i n}\right)=\Delta_{j}[l] \| s \notin \tau_{\pi}^{*}$ for some $s \in\{0,1\}^{c}$. Among the $2^{c}$ values of $s$, there are at most $\left|\tau_{\pi}^{*}\right| \leq q_{\pi}^{*}$ "bad" values $s^{*}$ such that $\Delta_{j}[l] \| s^{*} \in \tau_{\pi}^{*}$. Therefore,

$$
\operatorname{Pr}\left[\operatorname{ms}_{r}\left(S_{j, \nu+l}^{i n}\right)=\Delta_{j}[l] \| s \notin \tau_{\pi}^{*}\right] \geq \frac{2^{c}-q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{r+c}} \geq \frac{1-\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}}{2^{r}}
$$

By this,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \operatorname{Pr}\left[\forall j \in\left\{1, \ldots, q_{e}\right\}: \operatorname{S1P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{IC}}] \cdot \mathrm{Enc}_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}\left(i_{j}, N_{j}, A_{j}, M_{j}\right)=\mathbf{c}_{j} \mid \pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}^{*} \wedge \widetilde{\mathrm{C}} \vdash \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{I}}}\right] \\
\geq & \operatorname{Pr}\left[\neg \operatorname{BadKD}(\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}}) \wedge \neg \operatorname{Bad}(\pi) \mid \pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}^{*} \wedge \widetilde{\mathrm{IC}} \vdash \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{I}}} \wedge \widetilde{\mathrm{IC}} \vdash \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}}\right] \cdot\left(\frac{1-\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}}{2^{r}}\right)^{\sigma_{c}} . \tag{42}
\end{align*}
$$

It remains to analyze the involved tags. The event that the $q_{e}$ tags equal $Z_{1}, \ldots, Z_{q_{e}}$ is equivalent to $q_{e}$ equalities as follows:

$$
\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}}_{K_{i_{1}}}^{V_{1} \| 1}\left(U_{1}\right)=Z_{1}, \ldots, \widetilde{\mathrm{IC}}_{K_{i_{q_{e}}}}^{V_{q_{e}} \| 1}\left(U_{q_{e}}\right)=Z_{q_{e}} .
$$

Consider the first equality. The entries $\widetilde{\mathrm{I}}_{K_{i_{1}}}^{V_{1} \| 1}\left(U_{1}\right)$ and $\left(\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}}_{K_{i_{1}}}^{V_{1} \| 1}\right)^{-1}\left(Z_{1}\right)$ may be rendered non-random due to the condition $\operatorname{S1P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathbb{C}}] . \operatorname{Enc}_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}\left(i_{j}, N_{j}, A_{j}, M_{j}\right)=\mathbf{c}_{j}$ for all $j \in$ $\left\{1, \ldots, q_{e}\right\}$ or due to $\widetilde{\mathbb{I C}} \vdash \tau_{\widetilde{\mathbb{C}}}$. Yet, the former condition only affects entries with the tweak $P K \| 0^{*}$, while the latter won't affect $\widetilde{\mathrm{I}}_{K_{i_{1}}}^{V_{1} \| 1}\left(U_{1}\right)$ nor $\left(\widetilde{\mathrm{I}}_{K_{i_{1}}}^{V_{1} \| 1}\right)^{-1}\left(Z_{1}\right)$ by $\neg(\mathrm{C}-5)$. Therefore, $\operatorname{Pr}\left[\widetilde{\mathbf{I}}_{K_{i_{1}}}^{V_{1} \| 1}\left(U_{1}\right)=Z_{1}\right]=\frac{1}{2^{n}}$.

In a similar vein, for any $j \in\left\{1, \ldots, q_{e}\right\}$, under the conditions that $\widetilde{\mathcal{I C}} \vdash \tau_{\tilde{\mathcal{C}}}$ and $" \forall j \in\left\{1, \ldots, q_{e}\right\}: \operatorname{S1P}[\pi, \widetilde{I}]$. Enc $_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}\left(i_{j}, N_{j}, A_{j}, M_{j}\right)=\mathbf{c}_{j} "$, the ideal TBC entry $\widetilde{\mathrm{IC}}_{K_{i_{j}}}^{V_{j} \| 1}\left(U_{j}\right)$ remains uniform. We need to additionally consider the condition " $\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}_{K_{i_{\ell}}}^{V_{\ell} \| 1}\left(U_{\ell}\right)$ for $\ell=1, \ldots, j-1$ ". For this, for any $\ell<j$ we have $V_{j}\left\|Z_{j} \neq V_{\ell}\right\| Z_{\ell}$ and $U_{j}\left\|V_{j} \neq U_{\ell}\right\| V_{\ell}$ by $\neg$ (C-5). Consequently, $\operatorname{Pr}\left[\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}_{K_{i_{j}}}^{V_{j} \| 1}\left(U_{j}\right)=Z_{j}\right] \geq \frac{1}{2^{n}}$, and thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Pr}\left[\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}_{K_{i_{j}}}^{V_{j} \| 1}\left(U_{j}\right)=Z_{j} \text { for } j=1, \ldots, q_{e}\right] \geq\left(\frac{1}{2^{n}}\right)^{q_{e}} \tag{43}
\end{equation*}
$$

In summary,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{r e}=\tau\right]}{\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d}=\tau\right]} & \geq \frac{\operatorname{Pr}\left[\neg \operatorname{BadKD}(\tilde{\mathrm{IC}}) \wedge \neg \operatorname{Bad}(\pi) \mid \pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}^{*} \wedge \tilde{\mathrm{IC}} \vdash \tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}\right] \cdot\left(\frac{1-\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}}{2^{r}}\right)^{\sigma_{c}} \cdot\left(\frac{1}{2^{n}}\right)^{q_{e}}}{\left(\frac{1}{2^{r}}\right)^{\sigma_{c}} \cdot\left(\frac{1}{2^{n}}\right)^{q_{e}}} \\
& \geq \operatorname{Pr}\left[\neg \operatorname{BadKD}(\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}) \wedge \neg \operatorname{Bad}(\pi) \mid \pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}^{*} \wedge \widetilde{\mathrm{C}} \vdash \tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}\right] \cdot\left(1-\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}\right)^{\sigma_{c}} \\
& \geq\left(1-\frac{2 n q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{e}}{2^{n}}-\frac{8 \sigma q_{\pi}^{* *}}{2^{c}}-\frac{2 q_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}+10 q_{e}}{2^{n}}\right) \cdot\left(1-\frac{q_{\pi}^{* *}}{2^{c}}\right)^{\sigma_{c}} \\
& \geq 1-\frac{2 n q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{e}+2 q_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}+10 q_{e}}{2^{n}}-\frac{8 \sigma q_{\pi}^{* *}}{2^{c}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Gathering this and Eq. (40) and further the muCIML2 bound Eq. (30) (with that $q_{\pi}^{*}=\sigma+q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{\pi}$ replaced by $\left.q_{\pi}^{* *}=\sigma+q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{m}+q_{\pi}\right)$ yield Eq. (1):

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{3 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{32\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{5 n q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{d}+n^{2} q_{\widetilde{\mathbb{C}}}}{2^{n}} \\
& +\frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{4 n q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n^{2} q_{\widetilde{\nwarrow}}}{2^{n}}+\frac{2 n q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{e}+2 q_{\widetilde{\nwarrow}}+10 q_{e}}{2^{n}}+\frac{8 \sigma q_{\pi}^{* *}}{2^{c}} \\
\leq & \frac{5 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{56\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{23 n q_{\pi}^{*}+5 n^{2} q_{\widetilde{\nwarrow}}}{2^{n}} \quad\left(2 n q_{e}+2 n q_{d} \leq 2 n q_{\pi}^{* *}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

## G Proof of Theorem 2 (muCCAm $\$$ of S2P)

Similarly to appendix F, we mainly bound the CPA advantage $\mathbf{A d v}_{\mathcal{A}, S 2 P}^{\text {muCPAm } \$ ~ u s i n g ~ H-~}$ coefficients. Since S2P and S1P process the messages in a very similar manner, the muCPAm $\$$ proofs are also similar.

Bad Transcripts We summarize to the queries to the challenge (second) encryption oracle in $\tau_{e}=\left(\left(i_{1}, N_{1}, A_{1}, M_{1}, C_{1}\right), \ldots,\left(i_{q_{e}}, N_{q_{e}}, A_{q_{e}}, M_{q_{e}}, C_{q_{e}}\right)\right)$. For each of them ( $i_{j}, N_{j}, A_{j}, M_{j}, C_{j}$ ) where $C_{j}=\mathbf{c}_{j} \| Z_{j}$, we assume that the system makes the corresponding hash call $\mathrm{H}[\pi]\left(A_{j}, \mathbf{c}_{j}, N_{j}, P K_{i_{j}}\right)$ during the interaction, and that these $\pi$ queries are known to the distinguisher. We also reveal all the $\pi$ queries underlying the non-challenge encryption queries (i.e., to the first encryption oracle). We merge all these additional $\pi$ queries with the adversarial queries to obtain $\tau_{\pi}^{*}$. Here we have

$$
q_{\pi}^{*}:=\left|\tau_{\pi}^{*}\right| \leq q_{\pi}+\left(2 q_{m}+2 \sigma_{1}\right)+\left(2 q_{e}+\sigma_{2}\right)=q_{\pi}+2\left(q_{m}+q_{e}\right)+2 \sigma_{1}+\sigma_{2}
$$

and

$$
q_{\pi}^{* *}=2 \sigma+2\left(q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{m}\right)+q_{\pi} .
$$

We also have the ideal TBC query transcript $\tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}$. Similarly to appendix D, we also organize the hash record transcript $\tau_{h}^{*}$ from $\tau_{\pi}^{*}$, and the transcript $\tau_{\text {SIC }}$ for the KDF and TGF calls underlying non challenge encryption queries. In all, transcripts are defined as

$$
\tau=\left(\tau_{e}, \tau_{h}^{*}, \tau_{\pi}^{*}, \tau_{\widetilde{\mathfrak{I C}}}, \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{SIC}}}, \mathbf{P K}, \mathbf{K}\right)
$$

We then define bad transcripts.
Definition 8 (Bad Transcripts for S2P, muCCAm\$). An attainable transcript $\tau$ is bad, if one of the following conditions is fulfilled:

- (B-1) There exists two users $j, \ell$ such that $K_{j}\left\|P K_{j}=K_{\ell}\right\| P K_{\ell}$.
-(B-2) $\mu_{P K} \geq n+1, \mu_{V} \geq n+1$.
- (B-3) There exists a query $(K, T, X, Y) \in \tau_{\widetilde{\text { SC }}}$ such that $(K, T, \star, \star) \in \tau_{\widetilde{\mathrm{I}}}$.
- (B-4) There exists an encryption query $\left(i_{j}, N_{j}, A_{j}, M_{j}, C_{j}\right)$ such that:
- $\left(K_{i_{j}}, P K_{i_{j}} \| 0^{*}, \star, \star\right) \in \tau_{\tilde{\mathfrak{c}}}$, or
- $\left(K_{i_{j}}, V_{j} \| 1, \star, \star\right) \in \tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}$ for the corresponding hash $\operatorname{record}\left(\left(A_{j}, \mathbf{c}_{j}, N_{j}, P K_{i_{j}}\right), U_{j} \| V_{j}\right)$.
- (B-5) There exists a query $(i, N, A, M, \mathbf{c} \| Z) \in \tau_{e}$ with corresponding hash record
$((A, \mathbf{c}, N, P K), U \| V) \in \tau_{h}^{*}$ such that:
- contradiction-I: $\left(K_{i}, V \| 1, \star, Z\right) \in \tau_{\widetilde{\text { SIC }}}$ or $\left(K_{i}, V \| 1, U, \star\right) \in \tau_{\widetilde{\text { SIC }}}$; or
- hash collision: there exists a hash record $\left(\left(A^{\prime}, \mathbf{c}^{\prime}, N^{\prime}, P K^{\prime}\right), U^{\prime} \| V^{\prime}\right) \in \tau_{h}^{*}$ such that $(A, \mathbf{c}, N, P K) \neq\left(A^{\prime}, \mathbf{c}^{\prime}, N^{\prime}, P K^{\prime}\right)$ though $U\left\|V \neq U^{\prime}\right\| V^{\prime}$; or
- contradiction-II: there exists another query $\left(i^{\prime}, N^{\prime}, A^{\prime}, M^{\prime}, \mathbf{c}^{\prime} \| Z^{\prime}\right) \in \tau_{e}$ such that $V\left\|Z \neq V^{\prime}\right\| Z^{\prime}$.
(B-1) is obvious. Then, (B-2), (B-3), and (B-4) are essentially the same as Definition 6 , and we recycle the bound (which already includes the hash collision event):

$$
\operatorname{Pr}[(\mathrm{B}-1) \vee(\mathrm{B}-2) \vee(\mathrm{B}-3) \vee(\mathrm{B}-4) \vee \text { hash collision }] \leq \frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{n}}+\frac{n^{2} q_{\widetilde{\mathrm{C}}}}{2^{n}}
$$

For the remaining subconditions in (B-5), it's easy to see $\operatorname{Pr}[$ contradiction $] \leq \frac{2 q_{e}\left(q_{e}+q_{m}\right)}{2^{2 n-1}}+$ $\frac{2 q_{e}^{2}}{2^{2 n-1}}=\frac{4 q_{e}\left(2 q_{e}+q_{m}\right)}{2^{2 n}} \leq \frac{2 q_{e}}{2^{n}}$ (since $\left.2 q_{e}+q_{m} \leq q_{\pi}^{*} \leq 2^{n} / 2\right)$. In all,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d} \in \mathcal{T}_{b a d}\right] \leq \frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}+n^{2} q_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}+2 q_{e}}{2^{n}} \tag{44}
\end{equation*}
$$

Ratio of Probabilities. This step could reuse the results in appendix F.3. Concretely, we define $\operatorname{BadKD}(\widetilde{I C})$ and $\operatorname{Bad}(\pi)$ as those in appendix F .3 without the condition (C-5). As such, we could recycle Eqs. (42) and (43) in the following manner:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \operatorname{Pr}\left[\forall j \in\left\{1, \ldots, q_{e}\right\}: \mathrm{S} 2 \mathrm{P}[\pi, \widetilde{\mathrm{I}}] \cdot \mathrm{Enc}_{\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{P K}}\left(i_{j}, N_{j}, A_{j}, M_{j}\right)=\mathbf{c}_{j} \mid \pi \vdash \tau_{\pi}^{*} \wedge \widetilde{\mathrm{C}} \vdash \tau_{\tilde{\mathrm{C}}}\right] \\
\geq & \left(1-\frac{2 n q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{e}}{2^{n}}-\frac{8 \sigma q_{\pi}^{* *}}{2^{c}}\right) \cdot\left(\frac{1-\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}}{2^{r}}\right)^{\sigma_{c}}, \\
& \operatorname{Pr}\left[\forall j \in\left\{1, \ldots, q_{e}\right\}: \widetilde{\mathrm{C}}_{K_{i_{j}}}^{V_{j} \| 1}\left(U_{j}\right)=Z_{j}\right] \geq\left(\frac{1}{2^{n}}\right)^{q_{e}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\frac{\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{r e}=\tau\right]}{\operatorname{Pr}\left[T_{i d}=\tau\right]} & \geq \frac{\left(1-\frac{2 n q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{e}}{2^{n}}-\frac{8 \sigma q_{\pi}^{* *}}{2^{c}}\right) \cdot\left(\frac{1-\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}}{2^{c}}}{2^{r}}\right)^{\sigma_{c}} \cdot\left(\frac{1}{2^{n}}\right)^{q_{e}}}{\left(\frac{1}{2^{r}}\right)^{\sigma_{c}} \cdot\left(\frac{1}{2^{n}}\right)^{q_{e}}} \\
& \geq 1-\frac{2 n q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{e}}{2^{n}}-\frac{8 \sigma q_{\pi}^{* *}}{2^{c}}-\frac{\sigma q_{\pi}^{* *}}{2^{c}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Gathering this and Eq. (44) and further Eq. (4) (with that $q_{\pi}^{*}=2 \sigma+2\left(q_{e}+q_{d}\right)+q_{\pi}$ replaced by $\left.q_{\pi}^{* *}=2 \sigma+2\left(q_{e}+q_{d}+q_{m}\right)+q_{\pi}\right)$ yield Eq. (2):

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{16\left(q_{\pi}^{*}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{q_{\pi}^{*}+n^{2} q_{\tilde{\mathbb{C}}}+2 q_{e}}{2^{n}} \\
& +\frac{2 n q_{\pi}^{*}+2 n q_{e}}{2^{n}}-\frac{8 \sigma q_{\pi}^{* *}}{2^{c}}-\frac{\sigma q_{\pi}^{* *}}{2^{c}}+\frac{2 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{32\left(q_{\pi}^{* *}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{3 q_{\pi}^{* *}+2 n q_{d}+n^{2} q_{\widetilde{\mathbb{C}}}}{2^{n}} \\
\leq & \frac{4 u}{2^{n_{p}}}+\frac{53\left(q_{\pi}^{* *}\right)^{2}}{2^{c}}+\frac{8 n q_{\pi}^{* *}+2 n^{2} q_{\widetilde{\mathbb{C}}}}{2^{n}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

## H Possibilities of DPAs on ISAP

ISAP is designed to achieve security against decryption leakages [17]. But as mentioned in the Introduction, ISAP does not achieve CIML2 when all the intermediate computations are leaked to the adversary but a long-term key. At the first glance this isn't
harmful since such a leakage model is overly strong. Yet, we'll show that this indeed brings in more possibilities of DPAs in practice.

We first outline a DPA against the integrity of ISAP. We omit the associated data $A$ since it doesn't matter. Concretely,
(1) First, we fix a nonce $N$, a ciphertext $C$, and $q$ arbitrary tags $T_{1}, \ldots, T_{q}$, where $q$ depends on the relative SCA security of the implementation;
(2) Second, we make $q$ queries to $\operatorname{LDec}\left(N, C, T_{1}\right), \ldots, \operatorname{LDec}\left(N, C, T_{q}\right)$. By this, the function $\operatorname{IsapMaC}(N, C) \rightarrow T$ is called $q$ times. While this may not immediately increase the amount of leaked information about the right tag $T$, the $q$ comparison operations "if $T=T_{i}$ ", $i=1, \ldots, q$, does increase the possibility of recovering $T$ via DPA. Thus a valid forgery $(N, C, T)$ is derived.

Note that the above attack only queries the leaking decryption oracle. Therefore, it does not violate the nonce-respecting restriction, and it breaks both plaintext and ciphertext integrity.

We further show that leakage privacy can also be compromised. Concretely,
(1) First, we fix a nonce $N, q$ ciphertext $C_{1}, \ldots, C_{q}$ of some fixed number of blocks, and $q$ tags $T_{1}^{*}, \ldots, T_{q}^{*}$ in arbitrary, where $q$ depends on the relative SCA security of the implementation;
(2) Second, using the $q$ tags and the above integrity attack, we recover the $q$ correct tags $T_{1}, \ldots, T_{q}$ and build $q$ forgeries $\left(N, C_{1}, T_{1}\right), \ldots,\left(N, C_{q}, T_{q}\right)$;
(3) Third, we make $q$ queries to $\operatorname{LDec}\left(N, C_{1}, T_{1}\right), \ldots, \operatorname{LDec}\left(N, C_{q}, T_{q}\right)$. Unlike the above invalid decryption queries, these (valid) queries would induce $q$ internal calls to $\operatorname{IsapDec}\left(N, C_{1}\right), \ldots, \operatorname{IsapDec}\left(N, C_{q}\right)$. All these calls would compute the same sponge key stream (denoted $y_{1}, \ldots, y_{\ell}$ ) since they are with the same nonce $N$. As such, the key stream $y_{1}, \ldots, y_{\ell}$ can be recovered by DPA.
(4) Now, with the key stream $y_{1}, \ldots, y_{\ell}$, any message $M^{\prime}$ encrypted with the nonce $N$ can be easily recovered (regardless of whether the leakage of encrypting $M^{\prime}$ is available or not).

Note that the above attack only queries the leaking decryption oracle and is thus noncerespecting, but it seems to break any meaningful privacy notion, including Barwell et al.'s LAE notion (leakage resilient AE) [3] and Guo et al.'s CCAL2 notion (CCA with decryption leakage) [25].

Finally, we stress that the above only outlines possibilities of DPAs. Evaluation of the concrete strength of ISAP should be made w.r.t. to the implementations in question.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ See https://csrc.nist.gov/projects/lightweight-cryptography.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ See https://competitions.cr.yp.to/caesar.html.
    ${ }^{3}$ See https://keccak.team/files/Keyakv2-doc2.2.pdf.

[^2]:    ${ }^{4}$ Following the definition of misuse-resilience in [2]. As discussed in [25], misuseresistance in the sense of [36] is believed to be impossible in many leakage settings.

[^3]:    ${ }^{5}$ For simplicity, the proof leverages some technical ingredients introduced in the next sections, so it is better read after the introduction of Appendices C to E.

[^4]:    ${ }^{6}$ Again, the proof leverages some technical ingredients introduced in the next sections, so it is better read after the introduction of Appendices C to E.

[^5]:    ${ }^{7}$ In Section 7 we discuss the complications raised by other possibilities.

[^6]:    ${ }^{8}$ The idea of focusing on the whole internal randomness rather than the mere adversarial transcripts has appeared in indifferentiability proofs [28].

[^7]:    ${ }^{9}$ For Badlnit, the constructed $\mathcal{A}$ only outputs $q_{\pi}$ guesses $\mathrm{Is}_{n}\left(S^{\text {in }}\right)$ for $\left(S^{\text {in }}, S^{\text {out }}\right) \in \tau_{\pi}$; for BadFinal, $\mathcal{A}$ only outputs $q_{\pi}$ guesses $\mathrm{ms}_{r+c+1-2 n}\left(S^{\text {out }}\right)$ for $\left(S^{\text {in }}, S^{\text {out }}\right) \in \tau_{\pi}$.

[^8]:    ${ }^{10}$ Note that this setting is weaker than CPA with leakages, as the distinguisher doesn't have additional plaintext-ciphertext pairs.

[^9]:    ${ }^{11}$ Assuming that the circuit size is primarily depending on the domain of the primitives (see [26] for a discussion), we find the same $3 n$ for both an ( $n, n, n$ )-TBC (when used in a re-keying setting) and a permutation with $r=n$ and $c=2 n$. As such, we expect TEDTSponge to be more efficient than TEDT.

